

Year	2021
QUT code	CS41
CRICOS	073449G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	3
ATAR/Selection rank	96.00
Campus	Gardens Point
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$30,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to medicalradiations@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 1938 medicalradiations@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

International students who have post-secondary qualifications in Radiation Therapy may apply.

International students may be offered a place in Radiation Therapy if they have completed and met the Clinical Placement requirement. Details of your previous Radiation Therapy qualification, including clinical placements, should be included with your application.

International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Professional Recognition

Accreditation for the course is currently being sought with the Medical Radiation Practice Board of Australia. Graduates require the completion of an additional year of clinical experience for full registration.

English Language Skills (Applicable to health practitioners applying for registration)

All applicants must be able to

demonstrate English language skills at IELTS academic level 7 or equivalent. Test results from examinations will generally need to be obtained within two years prior to applying for registration.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or medicalradiations@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PCB272	Radiation Physics
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB023	Treatment Planning 1
CSB024	Radiation Therapy 1
LQB389	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Radiation Therapy
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB030	Clinical Radiotherapy 1
CSB032	Radiation Therapy 2
CSB035	Treatment Planning 2
CSB040	Applied Medical Imaging
Year 2, Semester 2	
CSB042	Clinical Radiotherapy 2
CSB043	Radiation Therapy 3
CSB045	Treatment Planning 3
CSB600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice

Bachelor of Radiation Therapy

Year 3, Semester 1

CSB050	Professional Practice in Radiation Therapy
CSB052	Clinical Radiotherapy 3
CSB054	Radiation Therapy 4
CSB055	Treatment Planning 4
CSB061-1	Project

Year 3, Semester 2

CSB060	Specialised Radiotherapy Technique
CSB061-2	Project
CSB064	Advanced Treatment Planning Topics
CSB066	Clinical Radiotherapy 4

Year	2021
QUT code	CS43
CRICOS	0101676
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to paramedic@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Professional recognition

The course is accredited by the Council of Ambulance Authorities and graduates are eligible for membership of Paramedics Australasia.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email paramedic@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 3 \(Summer 1\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CSB330	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 1
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB332	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 2

CSB520	Disease Processes
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 1, Semester 3 (Summer 1)	
CSB331	Paramedic Clinical Practice 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB333	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 3
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
Year 2, Semester 2	
CSB335	Paramedic Management of Cardiac, Respiratory and Neuro Emergencies
CSB336	Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies
CSB337	Paramedic Management of Trauma and Environmental Emergencies
CSB338	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
Year 3, Semester 1	
CSB339	Paramedic Management of Lifespan Emergencies
CSB340	Major Incident Management
CSB341	Mental Health Issues in the Out-of-Hospital Environment
CSB342	Paramedic Clinical Practice 2
Year 3, Semester 2	
CSB343	Paramedic Clinical Practice 3
CSB346	Transition to Professional Paramedic Practice (Capstone)
LSB658	Clinical Physiology
CSB347	Community Paramedicine Principles and Practice

Year	2021
QUT code	CS43
CRICOS	0101676
Duration (full-time domestic)	2 years
ATAR/Selection rank	95.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$35,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to paramedic@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) in medical science or a health science field in the past ten years.

If you have completed your degree more than ten years ago you must provide evidence of graduate work experience and/or further studies since course completion with your QTAC application to receive further consideration.

Completed graduate diplomas, masters and/or doctorates are the accepted equivalents.

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of selection ranks from your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

Automatic advanced standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in two years (full time).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Professional recognition

The course is accredited by the Council of Ambulance Authorities and graduates are eligible for membership of Paramedics Australasia.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Mandatory Pre-course Workshops

Graduate entry students are expected to attend pre-course workshops during

Orientation Week. In 2015, Orientation Week begins on 1 February.

Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email paramedic@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Summer Semester](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSB333	Foundations of Paramedic Practice 3
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB335	Paramedic Management of Cardiac, Respiratory and Neuro Emergencies
CSB336	Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies
CSB337	Paramedic Management of Trauma and Environmental Emergencies
CSB338	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
Summer Semester	
CSB331	Paramedic Clinical Practice 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB339	Paramedic Management of Lifespan Emergencies
CSB340	Major Incident Management
CSB341	Mental Health Issues in the Out-of-Hospital Environment
CSB342	Paramedic Clinical Practice 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
CSB343	Paramedic Clinical Practice 3
CSB346	Transition to Professional Paramedic Practice (Capstone)
LSB658	Clinical Physiology
CSB347	Community Paramedicine Principles and Practice

Year	2021
QUT code	CS44
CRICOS	077686F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	82.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$40,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to podiatry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Subject prerequisites

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian and New Zealand Podiatry Accreditation Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration with the Podiatry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit

the [AHPRA website](#)

Please refer to the [Podiatry Board of Australia website](#) for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates have been eligible for registration in the United Kingdom, New Zealand and some European countries and may also become members of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Podiatry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the [Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency](#)

Honours pathway

At the end of the second year of study in this course, you will have the option to apply for the Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours). Entry to the program is competitive, based on grade point average. On entry to the course you will retain all of the credit you have successfully completed in the Bachelor of Podiatry and will complete a further two years of full-time study which will include an honours research project.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 3368 or email podiatry@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
LQB187	Human Anatomy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Podiatry

LQB201	Microbiology and Infection Control for Podiatrists
LSB231	Physiology
LSB235	Anatomy of the Lower Limb
XNB272	Biomechanics
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CSB520	Disease Processes
CSB521	Podiatric Medicine 1
CSB523	Podiatric Clinical Gait Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	
CSB522	Podiatric Medicine 2
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 3, Semester 1	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB532	Medicine
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
CSB538	Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation
Year 3, Semester 2	
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB539	Podiatric Anaesthesiology and Surgery
CSH534	Podiatric Medicine 4
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
Year 4, Semester 1	
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSH545	Podiatric Medicine 5
CSH547	Current Theory of Podiatric Medicine
Year 4, Semester 2	
CSB542	Professional Placement 2
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
CSB549	Podiatric Medicine 6

Year	2021
QUT code	CS44
CRICOS	077686F
Duration (full-time)	2.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$9,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$40,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July Application closing date - 26 April (Applications and preference changes received after this date will not be accepted).
Int. Start Months	July
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to podiatry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised Australian medical science or health science bachelor degree completed within the past 10 years with a grade of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) or better in the following QUT units or recognised equivalents:

- CSB520 Disease Processes
- CZB190 Chemistry for Health Sciences
- LSB131 Anatomy
- LSB250 Human Physiology
- PUB561 Statistical Methods in Health

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of the selection ranks from all of your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Your other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

[Find out more about how to Apply with Higher Education Study](#)

Automatic advanced standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one and a half years of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in two and a half years (full-time).

Application closing date: 23 April

Applications and new preferences received after this date will not be accepted.

International Entry requirements

Prerequisite

A recognised Australian medical science or health science bachelor degree completed within the past 10 years with a grade of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) or better including with a pass grade in the following QUT units or recognised equivalents:

- CSB520 Disease Processes
- CZB190 Chemistry for Health Sciences
- LSB131 Anatomy
- LSB250 Human Physiology
- PUB561 Statistical Methods in Health

Working with Children Check: blue card

You'll need to submit your blue card application form immediately upon arrival onshore in Australia.

Automatic advanced standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one and a half years of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in two and a half years (full-time).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian and New Zealand Podiatry Accreditation Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration with the Podiatry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:

<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Podiatry Board of Australia website <http://www.podiatryboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates have been eligible for registration in the United Kingdom, New Zealand and some European countries and may also become members of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You

Bachelor of Podiatry - Graduate Entry

will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Graduate entry students are required to attend pre-course workshops during Orientation Week.

The required full Hepatitis B vaccination course and serology test can take from 6 - 9 months to complete and should be commenced as soon as you accept your course offer.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Podiatry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or podiatry@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSH545	Podiatric Medicine 5
CSH547	Current Theory of Podiatric Medicine
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
CSB542	Professional Placement 2
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
CSB549	Podiatric Medicine 6

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
CSB525	Podiatric Medicine and Clinical Practice
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB532	Medicine
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
CSB538	Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
CSH534	Podiatric Medicine 4
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB539	Podiatric Anaesthesiology and Surgery

Year	2021
QUT code	CS45
CRICOS	055902G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
ATAR/Selection rank	81.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	School of Clinical Sciences +61 7 3138 1938 pharmacy@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended study: Biology

International Subject prerequisites

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited by the [Australian Pharmacy Council](#). To meet registration requirements of the [Pharmacy Board of Australia](#), graduates are required to perform approximately 12 months of pre-registration training under the supervision of a registered pharmacist.

Graduates will be eligible for membership of a number of professional associations, including the [Pharmaceutical Society of Australia](#), the [Pharmacy Guild of Australia](#) and the [Society of Hospital Pharmacists of Australia](#).

English Language Skills (Applicable to health practitioners applying for registration)

All applicants must be able to demonstrate English language skills at IELTS academic level 7.5 or equivalent. Test results from examinations will generally need to be obtained within two years prior to applying for registration.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students in this course with the Pharmacy Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the [Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency](#)

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or email pharmacy@qut.edu.au

Year	2021
QUT code	CS46
CRICOS	080485M
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to podiatry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	podiatry@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian and New Zealand Podiatry Accreditation Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration with the Podiatry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the [AHPRA website](#)

Please refer to the [Podiatry Board of Australia website](#) for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates have been eligible for registration in the United Kingdom, New Zealand and some European countries and may also become members of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Podiatry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the [Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency](#)

Further information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4822 or email hlthhonours@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

There is no direct entry into CS46 Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours). Students complete Year 1 and Year 2 of CS44 Bachelor of Podiatry and apply for entry into CS46.

Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
NOTE:	
Year 1 and Year 2 are completed in CS44 BPod before transferring to CS46 BPod(Hons) from Year 3	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
LQB187	Human Anatomy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2	
LQB201	Microbiology and Infection Control for Podiatrists
LSB231	Physiology
LSB235	Anatomy of the Lower Limb
XNB272	Biomechanics
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CSB520	Disease Processes
CSB521	Podiatric Medicine 1
CSB523	Podiatric Clinical Gait Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	
CSB522	Podiatric Medicine 2
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 3, Semester 1	
From Year 3, students are invited to transfer to the CS46 BPod(Hons)	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB532	Medicine
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
CSB538	Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation

Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours)

Year 3, Semester 2	
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB539	Podiatric Anaesthesiology and Surgery
CSH534	Podiatric Medicine 4
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
Year 4, Semester 1	
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSH545	Podiatric Medicine 5
CSH547	Current Theory of Podiatric Medicine
Year 4, Semester 2	
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
HLH402	Research Project for Honours
CSH548	Podiatric Medicine 6 for Honours

There is no direct entry into CS46 Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours). Students complete Year 1 and Year 2 of CS44 Bachelor of Podiatry and apply for entry into CS46.

Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
NOTE:	
Year 1 and Year 2 are completed in CS44 BPod before transferring to CS46 BPod(Hons) from Year 3	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LSB131	Anatomy
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB235	Anatomy of the Lower Limb
LSB250	Human Physiology
XNB272	Biomechanics
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB520	Disease Processes
CSB521	Podiatric Medicine 1
CSB523	Podiatric Clinical Gait Analysis
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 2, Semester 2	

CSB522	Podiatric Medicine 2
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
LSB492	Microbiology
Year 3, Semester 1	
From Year 3, students are invited to transfer to the CS46 BPod(Hons)	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB532	Medicine
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
CSB538	Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation
Year 3, Semester 2	
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
CSH534	Podiatric Medicine 4
CSB539	Podiatric Anaesthesiology and Surgery
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
Year 4, Semester 1	
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSH545	Podiatric Medicine 5
CSH547	Current Theory of Podiatric Medicine
Year 4, Semester 2	
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
CSH548	Podiatric Medicine 6 for Honours
HLH402	Research Project for Honours

Year	2021
QUT code	CS47
CRICOS	089126F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	80.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$36,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	pharmacy@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Subject prerequisites

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice
CSB432	Molecules to Medicines
CSB520	Disease Processes

CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB431	I Pharmacist
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
LQB381	Biochemistry
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB441	Quality Use of Medicines
CSB444	Molecular Basis of Medicines
CSB445	Patient centred care: Musculoskeletal Dermatological and Special Senses
CSB446	Patient centred care: Gastrointestinal
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB451	Patient centred care: Cardiovascular
CSB454	Patient centred care: Respiratory
CSB455	Patient centred care: Endocrine, Diabetes, Reproductive
CSB456	Patient centred care: Oncology and Immunology
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB464	Patient centred care: Neurology
CSB465	Patient centred care: Mental Health
CSH466	Pharmacist Prescribing
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSH471	Advanced Clinical Practice 1
CSH472	Business of Healthcare
CSH474	Applying Research in Practice 1
CSH477	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 1
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
CSH481	Advanced Clinical Practice 2
CSH484	Applying Research in Practice 2
CSB487	Clinical Skills
CSH488	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 2

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)

- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
CSB520	Disease Processes
LSB250	Human Physiology
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB431	I Pharmacist
CSB432	Molecules to Medicines
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
LQB381	Biochemistry
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB441	Quality Use of Medicines
CSB444	Molecular Basis of Medicines
CSB445	Patient centred care: Musculoskeletal Dermatological and Special Senses
CSB446	Patient centred care: Gastrointestinal
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB451	Patient centred care: Cardiovascular
CSB454	Patient centred care: Respiratory
CSB455	Patient centred care: Endocrine, Diabetes, Reproductive
CSB456	Patient centred care: Oncology and Immunology
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB464	Patient centred care: Neurology
CSB465	Patient centred care: Mental Health
CSH466	Pharmacist Prescribing
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSH471	Advanced Clinical Practice 1
CSH472	Business of Healthcare
CSH474	Applying Research in Practice 1
Practice Informing Research Strand:	
CSH477	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 1

OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH478	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 1
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB487	Clinical Skills
CSH481	Advanced Clinical Practice 2
CSH484	Applying Research in Practice 2
Practice Informing Research Strand:	
CSH488	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 2
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH489	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 2

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
CSB520	Disease Processes
LSB250	Human Physiology
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB431	I Pharmacist
CSB432	Molecules to Medicines
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
LQB381	Biochemistry
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB441	Quality Use of Medicines
CSB444	Molecular Basis of Medicines
CSB445	Patient centred care: Musculoskeletal Dermatological and Special Senses
CSB446	Patient centred care: Gastrointestinal
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB451	Patient centred care: Cardiovascular

CSB454	Patient centred care: Respiratory
CSB455	Patient centred care: Endocrine, Diabetes, Reproductive
CSB456	Patient centred care: Oncology and Immunology
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB464	Patient centred care: Neurology
CSB465	Patient centred care: Mental Health
CSH466	Pharmacist Prescribing
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSH471	Advanced Clinical Practice 1
CSH472	Business of Healthcare
CSH474	Applying Research in Practice 1
Practice Informing Research Strand:	
CSH477	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 1
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH478	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 1
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB487	Clinical Skills
CSH481	Advanced Clinical Practice 2
CSH484	Applying Research in Practice 2
Practice Informing Research Strand:	
CSH488	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 2
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH489	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 2

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy

Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)

	Practice
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
LSB250	Human Physiology
LQB281	Human Health & Disease Concepts
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB431	I Pharmacist
CSB432	Molecules to Medicines
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB441	Quality Use of Medicines
CSB444	Molecular Basis of Medicines
CSB445	Patient centred care: Musculoskeletal Dermatological and Special Senses
CSB446	Patient centred care: Gastrointestinal
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB451	Patient centred care: Cardiovascular
CSB454	Patient centred care: Respiratory
CSB455	Patient centred care: Endocrine, Diabetes, Reproductive
CSB456	Patient centred care: Oncology and Immunology
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB464	Patient centred care: Neurology
CSB465	Patient centred care: Mental Health
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSH471	Advanced Clinical Practice 1
CSH474	Applying Research in Practice 1
CSH472	Business of Healthcare
Practice informing Research Strand:	
CSH477	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 1
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH478	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 1
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
CSH481	Advanced Clinical Practice 2
CSH484	Applying Research in Practice 2
CSB487	Clinical Skills
Practice informing Research Strand:	

CSH488	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 2
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH489	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 2

Year	2021
QUT code	CS48
CRICOS	080484A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	99.95
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$34,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to medicalradiations@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Professional recognition

Accreditation for the course is currently being sought with the Medical Radiation Practice Board of Australia.

English Language Skills (Applicable to

health practitioners applying for registration)

All applicants must be able to demonstrate English language skills at IELTS academic level 7 or equivalent.

Test results from examinations will generally need to be obtained within two years prior to applying for registration.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or medicalradiations@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 2019](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 2019](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 2020](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 2020](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 2021](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 2021](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 2022](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 2022](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 2019	
CSB012	Introduction to Medical Radiations
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PCB272	Radiation Physics
Year 1, Semester 2 2019	
CSB021	General Radiography 1
CSB022	Radiographic Practice
LQB390	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Medical Imaging
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology
Year 2, Semester 1 2020	
CSB020	Systematic Imaging Pathology
CSB033	Clinical Radiography 1
CSB034	General Radiography 2
CSB036	Medical Imaging Methods
Year 2, Semester 2 2020	
CSB041	Specialised Imaging Techniques

Bachelor of Medical Imaging (Honours)

CSB044	Clinical Radiography 2
CSB056	Computed Tomography Imaging
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 3, Semester 1 2021	
CSB046	Complementary Imaging Techniques
CSB053	Clinical Radiography 3
CSH057	Image Interpretation
CSB063	Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Year 3, Semester 2 2021	
CSB067	Clinical Radiography 4
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
CSH068	Advanced Imaging Practice 1
Elective Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1 2022	
CSB070	Transition to Professional Practice 1
CSB071	Clinical Radiography 5
CSH077-1	Research Project in Contemporary Clinical Practice
Year 4, Semester 2 2022	
CSH080	Transition to Professional Practice 2
CSH081	Advanced Imaging Practice 2
CSH077-2	Research Project in Contemporary Clinical Practice

Year	2021
QUT code	CS49
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	97.00
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to medicalradiations@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Year	2021
QUT code	CS50
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Course Coordinator	medicalradiations@qut.edu.au or phone 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

At the end of the second year of study in CS49, students with a GPA of 6 or over will have the option to apply for CS50 Bachelor of Radiation Therapy (Honours). Entry to CS50 will be competitive, based on GPA. On entry to CS50, students will retain all of the credit successfully completed in CS49 and will complete a further two years of fulltime study which will include an honours research project.

In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Year 1, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSB013	Introduction to Radiation Therapy
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PCB272	Radiation Physics

Year 1, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSB025	Principles of Radiation Therapy Planning and Treatment
CSB520	Disease Processes
LQB389	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Radiation Therapy
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology

Year 2, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSB037	Medical Imaging Applications in Radiation Therapy
CSB038	Clinical Radiation Therapy 1
CSB039	Radiation Therapy Treatment 1
CSB090	Radiation Therapy Planning 1

Year 2, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSB047	Clinical Radiation Therapy 2

CSB048	Radiation Therapy Treatment 2
CSB049	Radiation Therapy Planning 2
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health

Year 3, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSB091	Clinical Radiation Therapy 3
CSB092	Radiation Therapy Treatment 3
CSB093	Radiation Therapy Planning 3
CSH059	Advanced Imaging Applications

Year 3, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSB069	Radiation Therapy Treatment 4
CSB094	Radiation Therapy Planning 4
CSB095	Clinical Radiation Therapy 4
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods

Year 4, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSH074	Holistic Cancer Management
CSB078	Transitioning to Professional Practice 1
HLH403-1	Research Project for Honours

Year 4, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSH075	Transitioning to Professional Practice 2
CSH076	Advanced Quality Assurance
HLH403-2	Research Project for Honours

Year	2021
QUT code	CS61
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$11,700 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements
A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant science or allied health field (e.g. medical imaging science, biomedical science or nursing); *and*

A minimum of three months full-time equivalent prior supervised, postgraduate hands-on clinical experience in cardiac ultrasound; *and* written proof of access to suitable clinical experience*.

*You'll need to maintain access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of the course. In accordance with the Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry (ASAR) Program Accreditation Guidelines, it is recommended that students be engaged in cardiac ultrasound practice for a minimum of three days/week over a two year period, full-time equivalent, in an Australian or New Zealand clinical setting.

In order to provide evidence of prior clinical experience and access to clinical experience, you must submit a completed [Clinical supervisor form](#) with your application for admission.

Closing date

The final date to apply is 14 December. Applications for the next intake will open 1 July.

Overseas qualifications

QUT will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

QUT requires students to demonstrate that they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

QUT's English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no subscore below 6.5
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no subscore below 58
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing subscore of 24 or better, and no other subscore lower than 20
- CAE: 185 or better overall with no subscore below 176

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited with the [Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry \(ASAR\)](#)

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or medicalradiations@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Cardiac Ultrasound takes two years of part-time study to complete. All students are required to attend an intensive on campus block in semester 1-3 of the course and a final, clinical exam in semester 4.

The structure of this course includes:

- formal classroom components and clinical skills development sessions conducted during the intensive on-campus blocks
- comprehensive online lectures and self-assessment tutorials.

Applicants will need to maintain access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of the course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSN021	Cardiac Ultrasound 1
CSN025	Principles of Medical Ultrasound
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSN022	Cardiac Ultrasound 2
CSN031	Cardiac Ultrasound Clinical Practice 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSN023	Cardiac Ultrasound 3
CSN032	Cardiac Ultrasound Clinical Practice 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
CSN024	Advanced Cardiac Ultrasound

CSN035	Cardiac Ultrasound Clinical Practice 3
--------	--

Year	2021
QUT code	LS40
CRICOS	052768K
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$46,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to biomedical@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

International Subject prerequisites

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C) or Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the

following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science on 07 3138 1938 or email biomedical@qut.edu.au

International Course structure

Your Course

Year 1

You will undertake units covering chemistry, physics, anatomy, pathology and cell biology, providing a solid knowledge base for the topics covered later in the course. With QUT's practical approach to teaching, you will not only learn the theory, but gain a wealth of practical experience in state-of-the-art laboratories. You will also gain an introduction to the essential communication skills required for a career in the health and medical professions.

Year 2

You will have the option of choosing a major and two minors from five key biomedical scientific disciplines to align with your own career goals: anatomical sciences, cell and molecular biology, human biochemistry, human physiology and infectious diseases. You will have the opportunity to complement your studies by choosing a university wide set from a discipline outside of biomedical science, such as behavioural science, public health, human rights, entrepreneurship,

mathematical sciences, international business or study a language. A minor is also available in Clinical Physiology which includes a 400 hour Clinical Physiology internship in which you will be placed in a hospital with professional clinical physiologists who will provide training in physiological instrumentation and measurement, recording, interpretation and reporting of clinical data. You will also have opportunities to gain real world experience as part of your course in Work Integrated Learning placements in biomedical research institutes and laboratories in the science industry.

Year 3

In the real world, the design and completion of successful research and/or business projects demand that individuals gather information, solve problems, work effectively as a part of a team and analyse and communicate results in a critical manner. Therefore each major in this course will culminate in a capstone unit which will require you to apply the knowledge and skills developed through your course. Capstone projects include human anatomical dissection, contemporary laboratory based research projects in biochemistry, physiology and cell and molecular biology, and diagnosis, characterisation and development of appropriate responses to an infectious disease outbreak scenario.

Course Design

The Bachelor of Biomedical Science comprises first-year studies in chemistry, physics, anatomy, pathology and cell biology, providing a solid knowledge base for the topics covered later in the course.

Units in the second and third years combine advanced studies with theoretical, practical, and problem-solving skills. Several units in the area of humanities and applied health are an integral part of the course.

The Bachelor of Biomedical Science provides the necessary knowledge and skills to enter a career in biomedical research, with integration of research design and implementation, scientific writing and communication and practical laboratory skills embedded through each year of the course.

Furthermore students will be well prepared to sit GAMSAT which is designed to evaluate mastery and use of concepts in basic science as well as the acquisition of more general skills in problem solving, critical thinking and writing. The Bachelor of Biomedical Science provides a solid grounding in GAMSAT testing areas: reasoning in

humanities and social sciences, written communication, reasoning in biological and physical sciences (including chemistry, biology and physics).

Sample Structure

To fulfil the requirements of this course you must do the following:

- complete 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- select and complete any 2 units from Biomedical Science List A core option units (Year 2)
- select a Major/Study Area A and complete the 6 units comprising that Study Area (Years 2 & 3)
- select and complete 2 Study Area B to complement your Major/Study Area A (Years 2 and 3). You may choose to do 2 Biomedical Science 2nd Major/Minor/Study Area B, or one Biomedical Science Study Area B and a University-wide Unit Set

Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
NOTE:	
Please ensure that the Option units are from areas other than your selected Major or 2nd Major choices.	
Students will undertake: 8 core units (96 credit points) in Year 1.	
In Years 2 and 3, students will undertake:	
24 credit points (2 units) of Option units	
72 credit points from a Major (Study Area A)	
48 credit points from Minor (Study Area B)	
48 credit points from a second minor (Study Area B) or from other areas approved by the Course Coordinator.	
The following university-wide units sets are pre-approved: Entrepreneurship; Integrated Marketing Communication; Studies in Behavioural Science; Interactive and Visual Design; Journalism; Professional Writing, Publishing and Editing; Studies in Nutrition and Physical Activity; Criminology and Policing.	
If you wish to do a university-wide unit set that is not in this list, please contact the School of Biomedical Sciences via	

email biomedical@qut.edu.au.

Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
Year 2, Semester 1	
Option - List A unit	
Major (Study Area A) unit	
Minor (Study Area B) unit	
Minor (Study Area B) unit or University-wide unit set	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Option - List A unit	
Major (Study Area A) unit	
Minor (Study Area B) unit	
Minor (Study Area B) unit or University-wide unit set	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Major (Study Area A) unit	
Major (Study Area A) advanced unit	
Minor (Study Area B) unit	
Minor (Study Area B) unit or University-wide unit set	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Major (Study Area A) advanced unit	
Major (Study Area A) advanced unit	
Minor (Study Area B) advanced unit	
Minor (Study Area B) advanced unit or University-wide unit set	

In this list

- [Human Anatomical Sciences](#)
- [Cell and Molecular Biology](#)
- [Human Biochemistry](#)
- [Human Physiology](#)
- [Infectious Diseases](#)
- [General Options](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Select any two units from the following (one in Year 2 Semester 1 and one in Year 2 Semester 2)	
Note: You need to ensure you select units that are not listed as core units in your Study Area A or Study Area B selections.	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science

Human Anatomical Sciences	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Cell and Molecular Biology	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Human Biochemistry	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Human Physiology	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Infectious Diseases	
Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis

General Options	
Code	Title
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

Other units may be chosen with the approval of the course coordinator

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	

LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Bachelor of Biomedical Science

Course Notes

Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units

Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Option units

Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

In this list

- [Core Units](#)
- [Option Units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 12 credit points option units	

Core Units

Code	Title
LQB504 -1	Clinical Physiology Professional Internship
LQB504 -2	Clinical Physiology Professional Internship
LQB504 -3	Clinical Physiology Professional Internship

Option Units

Code	Title
Choose one unit from:	
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units

Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1

LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
--------	----------------------

Option units

Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes

Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units

Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis

Option units

Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

Indigenous Knowledges Study Area B

Code	Title
KKB190	Yatdjuligin - Cultural Safety in Indigenous Australian Context
KKB191	Am I black enough? Indigenous Australian Representations
KKB192	Smash the Act - Indigenous Australian Politics
KKB193	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols

Year	2021
QUT code	LS47
CRICOS	076173F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	8 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$7,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$42,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to biomedical@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

International Subject prerequisites

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the Australian Institute of Medical Scientists, and, as a graduate, you are eligible for graduate membership and will have completed the academic and work

placement requirements for admission as a full member.

Depending on your employment, you will be eligible to apply for membership of various professional organisations including the Australasian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society of Microbiology, Australian Society of Cytology, Human Genetics Society of Australasia, Haematology Society of Australia and New Zealand, Australian and New Zealand Society of Blood Transfusion, and Australian Society of Thrombosis and Haemostasis.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways

As a graduate, you can pursue further studies leading to a career in medical research. Graduates are currently working as researchers in areas such as cancer diagnosis, malaria, virology, stem cells, infectious diseases, immunology, transfusion science, eye disease, reproductive medicine and molecular biology.

Further information

For more information about this course, contact the School of Biomedical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or biomedical@qut.edu.au

International Course structure

Your course

Year 1

The course commences by developing a sound knowledge and understanding of fundamental concepts that underpin medical laboratory science: cellular and molecular biosciences, anatomy, physiology mathematics, statistics, biophysics and chemistry. You will also be introduced to the local, national and global profession of medical laboratory science, and the Australian Healthcare System in the first of your professionally orientated units in the course.

Year 2

In your second year, you will explore more specialised concepts in pathology, biochemistry, microbiology, immunology, cytogenetic and molecular pathology, histopathological techniques, quantitative medical science, and quality assurance systems. In your practical classes, you will learn some of the latest techniques used in the clinical diagnostic pathology industry, giving you the opportunity to develop your skills to professional standards.

Year 3

The third year of the program allows you to further develop and refine your knowledge, understanding and practical skills to a more advanced level, and learn how they are applied in the clinical disciplines of molecular diagnostics, microbiology, chemical pathology, diagnostic endocrinology, histopathology, cytopathology, haematology and, transfusion and transplantation science.

Year 4

In your first semester, you will undertake a semester-long work integrated learning internship in a recognised laboratory. During that time you will also complete studies in health informatics and learn how this relates to day-to-day laboratory operations. In your final semester, you will complete an elective of your choice designed to complement your learning, e.g. pharmacology, marketing, management or research techniques. You will also prepare professional plans and identify graduate opportunities, as well as further your clinical discipline specific learning in the context of intercultural health and contemporary issues in medical science.

Course progressions are subject to University approval.

Year	2021
QUT code	LV41
CRICOS	103174K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	85.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,000 per year full-time (96 credit points) The Master course is charged as a domestic tuition fee-paying course. FEE-HELP is available to eligible students.
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$46,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

International Subject prerequisites

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

This vertical double degree is made up of LV41 Bachelor of Biomedical Science plus IN27 Master of Data Analytics

(Biomedical Science). You will be able to progress on to the Master of Data Analytics upon successful completion of the bachelor degree. The full vertical double degree normally takes 4 years to complete full-time (3 years for the bachelor component plus 1 year for Master component).

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Biomedical Science component of the vertical double degree, you must complete a total of 288 credit points. You may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Major (Study Area A) OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Minors (Study Areas B)

To undertake a Study Area A, you must complete:

- 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- 2 units from Biomedical Science List A core option units and 6 biomedical sciences electives (Year 2)
- 4 units from a Study Area A and 5 postgraduate Data Science units (Year 3).

To undertake two Study Areas B, you must complete:

- 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- 4 units from Study Areas B and 4 biomedical sciences electives (Year 2)
- 4 units from a Study Areas B and 5 postgraduate Data Science units (Year 3).

International Course structure

This vertical double degree is made up of LV41 Bachelor of Biomedical Science plus IN27 Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Science). You will be able to progress on to the Master of Data Analytics upon successful completion of the bachelor degree. The full vertical double degree normally takes 4 years to complete full-time (3 years for the bachelor component plus 1 year for Master component).

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Biomedical Science component of the vertical double degree, you must complete a total of 288 credit points. You may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Major (Study Area A) OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Minors (Study Areas B)

To undertake a Study Area A, you must

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Master of Data Analytics

complete:

- 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- 2 units from Biomedical Science List A core option units and 6 biomedical sciences electives (Year 2)
- 4 units from a Study Area A and 5 postgraduate Data Science units (Year 3).

To undertake two Study Areas B, you must complete:

- 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- 4 units from Study Areas B and 4 biomedical sciences electives (Year 2)
- 4 units from a Study Areas B and 5 postgraduate Data Science units (Year 3).

Sample Structure

To undertake a Study Area A, you must complete:

- 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- 2 units from Biomedical Science List A core option units and 6 biomedical sciences electives (Year 2)
- 4 units from a Study Area A and 5 postgraduate Data Science units (Year 3).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [IN27 Master of Data Analytics \(Biomedical Data Science\) component](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Master of Data Analytics \(Biomedical Data Science\) Major Unit Options List](#)
- [Master of Data Analytics Elective Unit Options List 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 1, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LSB258	Principles of Human

Physiology	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Study Area A Unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Study Area A Unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Study Area A Unit	
Study Area A Unit	
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
IFN555	Introduction to Programming
IFN556	Object Oriented Programming
(note: IFN555 (6cp) and IFN556 (6cp) are delivered in block mode)	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Study Area A Unit	
Study Area A Unit	
IFN646	Biomedical Data Science
INN700	Introduction to Research
IN27 Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Data Science) component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MXN500	Statistical Data Analysis
IFN552	Systems Analysis and Design
IFN554	Databases
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN703	Advanced Project
(note: IFN552 (6cp) and IFN554 (6cp) are delivered in block mode)	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
(note: MXN600 can be selected either from the Biomedical Data Science Major Unit Options list, or from the Elective Unit Options List 2)	
LSN707	Advanced Biomedical Data Science Project
IFN704	Advanced Project 2
Major option unit or Elective unit (depending on which option list you have selected MXN600 from)	
Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Data Science) Major Unit Options List	
Select one unit from:	
CAB420	Machine Learning
IFN645	Large Scale Data Mining
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
Master of Data Analytics Elective Unit	

Options List 2

Select one unit from:

IFN645	Large Scale Data Mining
IFN647	Text, Web and Media Analytics
IFN650	Business Process Analytics
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
MXN601	Advanced Stochastic Modelling

To undertake two Study Areas B, you must complete:

- 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- 4 units from Study Areas B and 4 biomedical sciences electives (Year 2)
- 4 units from a Study Areas B and 5 postgraduate Data Science units (Year 3).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [IN27 Master of Data Analytics \(Biomedical Data Science\) component](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Master of Data Analytics \(Biomedical Data Science\) Major Unit Options List](#)
- [Master of Data Analytics Elective Unit Options List 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 1, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
Year 2, Semester 1	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 1	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 2	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Year 2, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Master of Data Analytics

Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 1
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 2
Biomedical Sciences Elective
Biomedical Sciences Elective
Year 3, Semester 1
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 1
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 2
IFN509 Data Exploration and Mining
IFN555 Introduction to Programming
IFN556 Object Oriented Programming (note: IFN555 (6cp) and IFN556 (6cp) are delivered in block mode)
Year 3, Semester 2
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 1
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 2
IFN646 Biomedical Data Science
INN700 Introduction to Research
IN27 Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Data Science) component
Year 4, Semester 1
MXN500 Statistical Data Analysis
IFN552 Systems Analysis and Design
IFN554 Databases
IFN619 Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN703 Advanced Project (note: IFN552 (6cp) and IFN554 (6cp) are delivered in block mode)
Year 4, Semester 2
MXN600 Advanced Statistical Data Analysis (note: MXN600 can be selected either from the Biomedical Data Science Major Unit Options list, or from the Elective Unit Options List 2)
LSN707 Advanced Biomedical Data Science Project
IFN704 Advanced Project 2
Major option unit or Elective unit (depending on which option list you have selected MXN600 from)
Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Data Science) Major Unit Options List
Select one unit from:
CAB420 Machine Learning
IFN645 Large Scale Data Mining
MXN600 Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
Master of Data Analytics Elective Unit Options List 2
Select one unit from:
IFN645 Large Scale Data Mining
IFN647 Text, Web and Media Analytics
IFN650 Business Process Analytics
MXN600 Advanced Statistical Data

	Analysis
MXN601	Advanced Stochastic Modelling

Students undertake 72 credit points – 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points option units

Core Units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option Units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Students undertake 72 credit points – 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points option units

Core Units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option Units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology

Students undertake 72 credit points – 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points option units

Core Units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option Units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	

LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Students undertake 72 credit points – 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points option units

Core Units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option Units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology

Students undertake 72 credit points – 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points option units

Core Units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option Units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity

Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units

Core Units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Master of Data Analytics

Option Units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units

Core Units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Option Units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units

Core Units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option Units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units

Core Units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1

LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
--------	----------------------

Option Units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units

Core Units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis

Option Units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Electives	
Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and

	Pathophysiology
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB595	Cellular Engineering

Year	2021
QUT code	NS42
CRICOS	003501K
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$5,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$36,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	nursing@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements Additional entry requirements

You must have attended and satisfactorily completed at least 6 years of primary and secondary education taught and assessed solely in English. At least two years of this education must have been between grades 7 and 12. This education must have been completed in one of the following countries:

- Australia
- Canada
- New Zealand
- Republic of Ireland
- South Africa
- United Kingdom
- United States of America

If you have not met these educational requirements, you are required to provide evidence of an acceptable English Language test (refer below).

English language proficiency

QUT requires students to demonstrate that they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

QUT's English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no sub-score below 7.0
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no sub-score below 65
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing sub-score of 27 or better, listening and writing sub-scores of 24 or better, and speaking sub-score of 23 or better

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Diploma of Nursing holders

If you have current [AHPRA registration](#) as an Enrolled Nurse (Division 2) (General) without restriction etc and you completed within 10 years prior to admission to the Bachelor of Nursing one of the following qualifications:

- [HLT54115 Diploma of Nursing](#)
- [HLT51612 Diploma of Nursing \(Enrolled - Division 2 nursing\)](#)

You can receive one year of advanced standing. This allows you to complete the course in two years instead of three. You will need to lodge an Advanced Standing application and provide a copy of your award certificate and current registration after you receive your offer.

If you do not have current registration, current registration with restrictions etc, or

your diploma was completed more than 10 years ago, no advanced standing will be granted.

Degree holders

If you already hold a degree in any area other than nursing completed within the last ten years, you can apply for the [Bachelor of Nursing \(Graduate Entry\)](#) and complete the course in two years.

Helping you to get into your course

If you don't think your ATAR or selection rank is high enough to get into this course, you can guarantee your entry with guaranteed advanced standing by upgrading through one of the following programs which you can select as one of your QTAC preferences:

QUT College Undergraduate Certificate (Nursing)

QUT College Undergraduate Certificate (Nursing) graduates will automatically receive an offer to start the Bachelor of Nursing within three weeks after completion of the undergraduate certificate. You will also automatically receive 0.5 year (48 credit points) credit transfer and be able to complete the degree in 2.5 years as a full-time student (or equivalent part-time).

[More about the QUT College Undergraduate Certificate \(Nursing\)](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

Year	2021
QUT code	NS42
CRICOS	003501K
Duration (full-time)	2 years
ATAR/Selection rank	97.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$5,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$36,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February Applicants wishing to accept their offer must submit their blue card application forms no later than 24 May for Semester 2, 2018 and 24 December for Semester 1, 2019.
Course Coordinator	nursing@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Prior study entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) not in nursing with a minimum volume of learning of 1.00 year full-time (or equivalent) completed within the past ten years.

If you have completed your degree more than ten years ago you must provide evidence with your QTAC application of further studies of a recognised graduate certificate (or higher) studies undertaken in the last ten years.

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of the selection ranks from all of your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Your other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

[Find out more about how to Apply with Higher Education Study](#)

Additional entry requirements

You must have attended and satisfactorily completed at least 6 years of primary and secondary education taught and assessed solely in English. At least two years of this education must have been between grades 7 and 12. This education must have been completed in one of the following countries:

- Australia
- Canada
- New Zealand
- Republic of Ireland
- South Africa
- United Kingdom
- United States of America

If you have not met these educational requirements, you are required to provide evidence of an acceptable English Language test (refer below).

English language proficiency

QUT requires you to demonstrate you can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

QUT's English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no sub-score below 7.0
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no sub-score below 65
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing sub-score of 27 or better, listening and writing sub-scores of 24 or better, and speaking

sub-score of 23 or better

The test must have been completed within two years prior to the proposed course start month.

Automatic advanced standing (credit)

If admitted to the graduate entry program you will automatically receive one year of advanced standing which will entitle you to complete the degree in two years (full-time).

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

Prerequisite

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) not in nursing completed within the past ten years with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Applicants in possession of a bachelor degree awarded more than ten years ago will be eligible for entry if they have completed additional postgraduate studies at graduate certificate level (or higher) within ten years of the planned date of course commencement; or

Completed a recognised overseas nursing qualification at bachelor degree level with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale), that enables the applicant to work as a registered nurse in their home country. Applicants whose qualification/s were awarded more than ten years ago will need to *provide evidence of recent work experience as a registered nurse*, (that is, practice as a registered nurse no more than three years prior to the planned commencement date of the QUT Bachelor of Nursing).

Working with Children Check: blue card

You'll need to submit your blue card application form immediately upon arrival onshore in Australia.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	7.0
---------	-----

Bachelor of Nursing - Graduate Entry

Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

One year (96 credit points) advanced standing

In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
NSB010	Introduction to Clinical Practice
NSB231	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 On Campus
NSB232	Integrated Nursing Practice 2 Off Campus
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts

Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
NSB236	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 On Campus
NSB233	Integrated Nursing Practice 3 Off Campus
NSB204	Mental Health: Self and others

Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Code	Title
NSB202	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples' Well-being
NSB303	Partnerships in Health and Illness
NSB334	Integrated Nursing Practice 4
Note: NSB334 Summer offering: Students in NS42 July entry, HL16, HL17 and HL19 (commenced before 2017)	
NSB334 February (Semester 1) offering: Students in NS42 February entry, and HL19 students (commenced from 2017)	

Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
Code	Title
LWS101	Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB335	Integrated Nursing Practice 5
NSB305	Leading and Learning: Building Professional Capacity

Year	2021
QUT code	OP45
CRICOS	065380A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	99.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$38,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	optometry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Subject prerequisites

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Professional recognition

The dual degree program Bachelor of Vision Science/ Master of Optometry meets the requirements for accreditation by the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand. Graduates of the program meet the requirements for registration by the Optometry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:
<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Optometry Board of Australia website
<http://www.optometryboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional

information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Optometry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Optometry on +61 7 3138 4697 or email optometry@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
LQB187	Human Anatomy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB231	Physiology
MAB141	Mathematics and Statistics for Medical Science
OPB201	Foundations of Optometric Practice
PCB150	Biomedical Physics
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB520	Disease Processes
OPB352	Ocular Anatomy and Physiology 3
OPB353	Ophthalmic Optics 3
PCB240	Optics 1

Bachelor of Vision Science

Year 2, Semester 2

LQB450	Foundations of Pharmacology
OPB351	Visual Science 3
OPB452	Ocular Anatomy and Physiology 4
OPB453	Ophthalmic Optics 4

Year 3, Semester 1

OPB451	Visual Science 4
OPB550	Diseases of the Eye 5
OPB556	Assessment of Vision 5
OPB654	Ocular Pharmacology

Year 3, Semester 2

LSB492	Microbiology
OPB557	Binocular Vision
OPB650	Diseases of the Eye 6
OPB656	Assessment of Vision 6

Year	2021
QUT code	PU51
CRICOS	077705G
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$12,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for full graduate membership of the Health Information Management Association of Australia.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For further information, contact the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
IFB103	IT Systems Design
PUB100	Medical Terminology, Anatomy and Physiology
PUB102	Foundations of Health

	Information Management
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB115	Management
PUB101	Introduction to Clinical Classification
PUB110	Introduction to Health Informatics
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
Year 2, Semester 1	
IFB105	Database Management
IAB204	Business Requirements Analysis
PUB202	Advanced Clinical Classification
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
Year 2, Semester 2	
IAB305	Information Systems Lifecycle Management
PUB204	Resourcing and Managing Health Budgets
PUB490	Quality Management in Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 3, Semester 1	
PUB358	eHealth Concepts
PUB359	Health Information Management
PUB380	Casemix and Activity Based Funding
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
Year 3, Semester 2	
PUB370	Practical Clinical Classification
PUB371	Transition to Professional Health Information Management Practice
PUB373	Integrated Health Information Management Practice

Year	2021
QUT code	PU52
CRICOS	077691J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 years
Duration (full-time international)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$10,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

QUT year 12 early offer scheme

If you're a current Queensland Year 12 student, you may be eligible to receive an offer for this course on 20 November, before receiving your ATAR or selection rank.

[Find out more about the QUT Year 12 Early Offer Scheme](#)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia and the Australian Health Promotion Association.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 4831 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LSB110	Understanding Disease Concepts
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUB208	Understanding Health Information
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
From Semester 2, 2021 select PYB100 for on campus OR select HLB100 for online	
HLB100	Introductory Psychology for Public Health
Elective	
Year 2, Semester 1	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 2, Semester 2	
PUB336	Gender Equity and Human Health
PUB416	Research Methods
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
Elective	
Year 3, Semester 1	
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB565	International Health
Elective	
Year 3, Semester 2	
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice
Elective	
Elective	

Bachelor of Public Health

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUB208	Understanding Health Information
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
Year 1, Semester 1	
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health
Select one elective from the PU52 options list	
Year 2, Semester 2	
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
PUB416	Research Methods
PUB336	Gender Equity and Human Health
Select one elective from the PU52 options list	
Year 2, Semester 1	
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
Year 3, Semester 2	
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
Select one elective from the PU52 options list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
PUB565	International Health
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
Select one elective from the PU52 options list	
Select one elective from the PU52 options list	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
LSB110	Understanding Disease Concepts
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
PUB208	Understanding Health Information
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
From Semester 2, 2021 select PYB100 for on campus OR select HLB100 for online	
HLB100	Introductory Psychology for Public Health
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
PUB336	Gender Equity and Human Health
PUB416	Research Methods
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB565	International Health
Elective	
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice
Elective	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
PUB208	Understanding Health Information

PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
PUB336	Gender Equity and Human Health
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB565	International Health
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB416	Research Methods
PUB875	Professional Practice
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health

Year	2021
QUT code	PY45
CRICOS	034136C
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#)

Honours

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a [Master of Clinical Psychology](#) or [Master of Psychology \(Educational and Developmental\)](#)

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies Section.	
Year 1 - Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies Section.	
Year 2 - Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies section or, if completing a Minor, from your Minor Unit List.	
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies section or, if completing a Minor, from your Minor Unit List.	
Year 2 - Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies section or, if completing a Minor, from your Minor Unit List.	
Year 3 - Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies section or, if completing a Minor, from your Minor Unit List.	

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)

Year 3 - Semester 2

PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Psychology Elective	
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges

Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1 (July)	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies Section.	
Year 1 - Semester 2 (Feb)	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies Section.	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies Section.	
Year 2 - Semester 1 (July)	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies section or, if completing a Minor, from your Minor Unit List.	
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Year 2 - Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies section or, if	

completing a Minor, from your Minor Unit List.

Year 3 - Semester 1 (July)

PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Psychology Elective	
Year 3 - Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Select one unit from the University Wide Unit Options List under your Complimentary Studies section or, if completing a Minor, from your Minor Unit List.	

HL10 (Health Studies) graduates articulating to PY45 receive 48cp advanced standing based on their HL10 studies.

Course duration in PY45 February entry: 5 semesters

Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1 (Feb)	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Select one unit from the University Wide Elective List in your Complimentary Study Section	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
Year 1 - Semester 2 (July)	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1

Year 2 - Semester 1 (Feb)

PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Select one unit from the University Wide Elective List in your Complimentary Study Section	
Year 2 - Semester 2 (July)	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Year 3 - Semester 1 (Feb)	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Select one Psychology Elective from the Psychology Elective List	
Select one Psychology Elective from the Psychology Elective List	

HL10 (Health Studies) graduates articulating to PY45 receive 48cp advanced standing based on their HL10 studies.

Course duration in PY45 July entry: 5 semesters

Semesters

- [Year 1 - Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 - Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 - Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 - Semester 1 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 - Semester 1 (July)	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Year 1 - Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB202	Social Psychology

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)

PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians

Select one Psychology Elective from the Psychology Elective List

Year 2 - Semester 1 (July)

PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1

Select one unit from the University Wide Elective List in your Complementary Study Section

Year 2 - Semester 2 (Feb)

PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
HLB002	International Study Experience

OR

Psychology Elective

Select one unit from the University Wide Elective List in your Complementary Study Section

Year 3 - Semester 1 (July)

PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis

OR

Psychology Elective

Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)

Select one Psychology Elective form the Psychology Elective List

PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Psychology Electives	
Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis

Year	2021
QUT code	SW03
CRICOS	058285C
Duration (full-time)	3 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	6 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to socialwork@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the [Australian Community Workers Association](#)

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email socialwork@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB102	Human Development and Behaviour
SWB10	Contemporary Human Rights

5	
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB110	Understanding Families and Relationships
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Elective chosen from Human Services Introduction to Field of Practice List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
OR	
Elective chosen from Human Services Advanced Practice List	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
Elective chosen from Human Services Advanced Practice List	

Year	2021
QUT code	SW04
CRICOS	063034B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to socialwork@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Commencing the Bachelor of Social Work in 2022?

From February 2022 the English language requirement is an IELTS overall score 7.0 with no sub-scores below 7.0 (or equivalent other approved test). If you are commencing the bachelor program in Semester 2 2021 the English language requirements listed below apply.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible to apply for membership of the [Australian Association of Social Workers \(AASW\)](#)

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email socialwork@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Professional Placements are not available to SW04 students in Summer semester. These are only available in Summer to

double degree students where this is included in their course structure.

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB102	Human Development and Behaviour
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB110	Understanding Families and Relationships
Year 2 Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
SWB222	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
Year 2 Semester 2	
SWB202	Health, Wellbeing and Social Work
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Year 3 Semester 1	
SWB333	Participatory Community Development
SWB321	Placement 1
OR	

Bachelor of Social Work

Social Work elective	
Social Work elective	
Social Work elective	
Year 3 Semester 2	
SWH31 1	Mental Health and Social Work
SWB32 1	Placement 1
OR	
Social Work elective	
Social Work elective	
Social Work elective	
Year 4 Semester 1	
SWH40 0	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWB41 2	Placement 2
OR	
SWH20 0	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
AND	
Social Work elective	
Social Work elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
SWH40 4	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
SWB41 2	Placement 2
OR	
SWH20 0	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
AND	
Social Work elective	
Social Work elective	

Note: July entry students in the SW04 program undertake 5 Social Work Electives.

Professional Placements are not available to SW04 students in Summer semester. These are only available in Summer to double degree students where this is included in their course structure.

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
SWB10 0	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB10	Australian Society, Systems

8	and Policies
SWB10 9	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
SWB11 0	Understanding Families and Relationships
Year 1 Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB10 2	Human Development and Behaviour
SWB10 5	Contemporary Human Rights
SWB30 6	People, Community and Disability
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
SWB21 5	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
SWB21 2	Community and Place Based Practice
SWB21 9	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
SWB20 2	Health, Wellbeing and Social Work
Year 2 Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB22 0	Practice Theories
SWB22 1	Politics of Helping
SWB22 2	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services
SWH40 1	Social Research for Social Change
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
SWB32 1	Placement 1
Social Work Elective	
Year 3 Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB33 3	Participatory Community Development
SWH20 0	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWH40 0	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Social Work Elective	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
SWB20 2	Health, Wellbeing and Social Work
SWH31 1	Mental Health and Social Work
SWH40 4	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
Social Work Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB41 2	Placement 2

Social Work Elective

Year	2021
QUT code	SW05
CRICOS	089124G
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 - 8 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$28,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February This course is now delivered four to eight years flexible learning for both February and July entry.
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to socialwork@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Prerequisite

Admission into this course is by invitation only on successful completion of 192 credit points in QUT's Bachelor of Social Work with a minimum GPA of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Places are limited and invitations will be made subject to supervisor availability and a student's GPA.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Prerequisite

Admission into this course is by invitation only on successful completion of 192 credit points in QUT's Bachelor of Social Work with a minimum GPA of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale).

Places are limited and invitations will be made subject to supervisor availability and a student's GPA.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Note: Students in the SW05 Honours program undertake 1 Social Work elective and 1 Research Elective.

Year	2021
QUT code	XN43
CRICOS	077703K
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$39,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nutrition@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Subject prerequisites

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Graduates of this three year full-time program are eligible to apply for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), and the Nutrition Society, and Associate membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA).

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email

nutrition@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
XNB148	Foundations in Nutrition Practice
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB520	Disease Processes
LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
XNB149	Nutrition Communication
XNB150	Food Citizenship
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
XNB255	Nutritional Epidemiology
XNB250	Food Chemistry and Technology
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
Year 3, Semester 1	
XNH350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNB345	Advanced Nutrition Metabolism
Select one unit from the Exercise Science minor or a university-wide minor. You are encouraged to undertake a Minor, but may select four units from across the Minors.	
Select one unit from the Exercise Science minor or a university-wide minor. You are encouraged to undertake a Minor, but may select four units from across the Minors.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
PUB416	Research Methods
XNB453	Professional Practice in Nutrition
Select one unit from the Exercise	

Bachelor of Nutrition Science

Science minor or a university-wide minor. You are encouraged to undertake a Minor, but may select four units from across the Minors.

Select one unit from the Exercise Science minor or a university-wide minor. You are encouraged to undertake a Minor, but may select four units from across the Minors.

Available to XN43 students only

Year 3, Semester 1

Code	Title
XNB273	Exercise Physiology
XNB277	Exercise and Sports Nutrition

Year 3, Semester 2

Code	Title
XNB280	Exercise Conditioning
XNB282	Resistance Training

See the [University wide minors](#) page for available options in this course.

Course Notes

Code	Title
	Marketing
	Integrated Marketing Communication
	Advertising
	Biotechnology and Genetics Minor
	Entrepreneurship
	Studies in Public Health
	Studies in Behaviour and Health
	Studies in Behavioural Science
	Studies in Human Rights
	Studies in Counselling
	Indigenous Knowledges
	Journalism

Year	2021
QUT code	XN45
CRICOS	080482C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	96.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$38,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nutrition@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Subject prerequisites

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Professional Recognition

Graduates of this four year full-time program will be professional dietitians, eligible to apply for the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) credential as well as membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA), the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), the Nutrition Society and other bodies.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4831 or

email nutrition@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
XNB148	Foundations in Nutrition Practice
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB520	Disease Processes
LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
XNB149	Nutrition Communication
XNB150	Food Citizenship
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
XNB250	Food Chemistry and Technology
XNB255	Nutritional Epidemiology
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
Year 3, Semester 1	
XNB277	Exercise and Sports Nutrition
XNB345	Advanced Nutrition Metabolism
XNB346	Nutrition Therapy Counselling and Practice 1
XNH350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
Year 3, Semester 2	
XNB347	Medical Nutrition Therapy Counselling and Practice 2
XNH348	Medical Nutrition Therapy Counselling and Practice 3
XNH356	Contemporary Management and Practice of Food and Nutrition Services
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods

Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (Honours)

Year 4, Semester 1

XNB444	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Medical Nutrition Therapy (Ambulatory)
XNB446	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNH448-1	Leadership in Nutrition and Dietetics Practice
XNH448-2	Leadership in Nutrition and Dietetics Practice

Year 4, Semester 2

HLH402	Research Project for Honours
XNB445	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Medical Nutrition Therapy (Acute)
XNB447	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Foodservice Management

Year	2021
QUT code	XN50
CRICOS	093231D
Duration (full-time)	3 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$12,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$34,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to exercise@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Plus one of Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C), Physics (Units 3 & 4, C) or Biology (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Plus one of Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C), Physics (Units 3 & 4, C) or Biology (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2021
QUT code	XN51
CRICOS	070085K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	82.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$12,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$35,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to exercise@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Plus one of Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C), Physics (Units 3 & 4, C) or Biology (Units 3 & 4, C).

International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Plus one of Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C), Physics (Units 3 & 4, C) or Biology (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
LQB187	Human Anatomy
XNB173	Foundational Practice in Exercise Science
XNB174	Principles of Coaching and Instructional Practice
XNB175	Exercise Psychology
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
LSB231	Physiology
XNB151	Food and Nutrition

XNB176	Physical Activity and Health
XNB177	Sport and Exercise Across the Lifespan
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
XNB271	Motor Control
XNB273	Exercise Physiology
XNB274	Functional Anatomy
XNH279	Evidence Based Practice in Exercise Science
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
XNB272	Biomechanics
XNB278	Skill Acquisition
XNB280	Exercise Conditioning
XNB282	Resistance Training
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB520	Disease Processes
XNB277	Exercise and Sports Nutrition
XNB378	Sports Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation
XNB384	Oncology and Mental Health Disorders
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
XNB380	Cardiorespiratory, Metabolic and Renal Disorders
XNB381	Musculoskeletal, Neurological and Occupational Disorders
XNB387	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum A
XNH386	Clinical Skills for Exercise Physiologists
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
XNB488	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum B
XNH481	Clinical Exercise for Cardiorespiratory, Renal and Metabolic Disorders
XNH482	Clinical Exercise for Musculoskeletal and Neurological Disorders
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
XNB483	Clinical Exercise Physiology Business Practice
XNB489	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum C
XNH480	Clinical Exercise Physiology Professional Practice

Year	2021
QUT code	XN52
CRICOS	093232C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Sample Structure

At the end of the second year of study in XN50 or XN51, students will have the option to apply for XN52 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology (Honours). Entry to XN52 will be competitive, based on GPA.

On entry to XN52, students will retain all of the credit successfully completed in XN50 or XN51 and will complete a further two years of full-time study which will include an honours research project.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB187	Human Anatomy
XNB173	Foundational Practice in Exercise Science
XNB174	Principles of Coaching and Instructional Practice
XNB175	Exercise Psychology
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB231	Physiology
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
XNB176	Physical Activity and Health
XNB177	Sport and Exercise Across the Lifespan
Year 2, Semester 1	
XNB273	Exercise Physiology
XNB274	Functional Anatomy
XNH279	Evidence Based Practice in Exercise Science
XNB271	Motor Control
Year 2, Semester 2	
XNB278	Skill Acquisition
XNB272	Biomechanics
XNB280	Exercise Conditioning
XNB282	Resistance Training
Year 3, Semester 1	
CSB520	Disease Processes
XNB387	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum A

XNB378	Sports Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation
XNB384	Oncology and Mental Health Disorders
Year 3, Semester 2	
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
XNB380	Cardiorespiratory, Metabolic and Renal Disorders
XNB381	Musculoskeletal, Neurological and Occupational Disorders
XNH386	Clinical Skills for Exercise Physiologists
Year 4, Semester 1	
XNH482	Clinical Exercise for Musculoskeletal and Neurological Disorders
XNH481	Clinical Exercise for Cardiorespiratory, Renal and Metabolic Disorders
XNB488	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum B
OR	
XNB489	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum C
Year 4, Semester 2	
HLH402	Research Project for Honours
XNH480	Clinical Exercise Physiology Professional Practice
XNB490	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum Honours
Course Notes	

Year	2021
QUT code	XN53
CRICOS	070083A
Duration (full-time)	3 years
OP	11
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2017: \$29,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to exercise@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences 07 3138 4831 exercise@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Plus one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology; and Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education.

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Plus at least one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology. You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA) as exercise scientists.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways

Graduates of XN53 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science can apply for admission to the XN54 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology if they wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email exercise@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

This course is phasing out.

International Course structure

This course is phasing out.

Year	2021
QUT code	XN54
CRICOS	070085K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	6
ATAR/Selection rank	89.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to exercise@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4831
Discipline Coordinator	School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences +61 7 3138 4831 exercise@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Plus one of Biology, Chemistry, or Physics. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).
Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education.

International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Plus at least one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology. You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for professional membership of Exercise and Sports Science Australia as accredited exercise physiologists.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways

Students wishing to pursue higher degree studies may apply for the Master of Applied Science (Research) and progress to doctoral studies.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email exercise@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

This course will be offered in 2017, however the course structure is under review. Check the website in September for up-to-date information.

International Course structure

This course will be offered in 2017, however the course structure is under review. Check the website in September for up-to-date information.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LSB131	Anatomy
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
XNB171	Fitness, Health and Wellness
XNB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB231	Physiology
MZB190	Mathematics for Exercise Science
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
XNB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
Year 2, Semester 1	
XNB271	Motor Control
XNB274	Functional Anatomy
XNB276	Research in Human Movement
XNB277	Exercise and Sports Nutrition
Year 2, Semester 2	
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts

Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology

XNB272	Biomechanics
XNB273	Exercise Physiology
XNB282	Resistance Training
Year 3, Semester 1	
XNB372	Biomechanics 2
XNB373	Exercise Physiology 2
XNB381	Musculoskeletal, Neurological and Occupational Disorders
XNB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
Year 3, Semester 2	
XNB371	Motor Control and Learning 2
XNB380	Cardiorespiratory, Metabolic and Renal Disorders
XNB385	Principles of Exercise Programming
XNB470	Sport and Exercise Science Practicum 1
Year 4, Semester 1	
XNB481	Clinical Exercise for Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders
XNB482	Clinical Exercise for Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
Select one unit from the following:	
XNB484	Practicum A
XNB485	Practicum B
Year 4, Semester 2	
XNB486	Practicum C
Select one unit not already completed from the following:	
XNB484	Practicum A
XNB485	Practicum B

Year	2021
QUT code	HL16
CRICOS	077687E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$7,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$34,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	432
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	nursing@qut.edu.au; publichealth@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must have attended and satisfactorily completed at least 6 years of primary and secondary education taught and assessed solely in English. At least two years of this education must have been between grades 7 and 12. This education must have been completed in one of the following countries:

- Australia
- Canada
- New Zealand
- Republic of Ireland
- South Africa
- United Kingdom
- United States of America

If you have not met these educational requirements, you are required to provide evidence of an acceptable English Language test (refer below).

English language proficiency

QUT requires you to demonstrate you can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

QUT's English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no sub-score below 7.0
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no sub-score below 65
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing sub-score of 27 or better, listening and writing sub-scores of 24 or better, and speaking sub-score of 23 or better

The test must have been completed within two years prior to the proposed course start month.

Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Year	2021
QUT code	HL17
CRICOS	065615J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$6,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$35,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	408
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nursing@qut.edu.au ; psychology@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must have attended and satisfactorily completed at least 6 years of primary and secondary education taught and assessed solely in English. At least two years of this education must have been between grades 7 and 12. This education must have been completed in one of the following countries:

- Australia
- Canada
- New Zealand
- Republic of Ireland
- South Africa
- United Kingdom
- United States of America

If you have not met these educational requirements, you are required to provide evidence of an acceptable English Language test (refer below).

English language proficiency

QUT requires you to demonstrate you can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

QUT's English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no sub-score below 7.0
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no sub-score below 65
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing sub-score of 27 or better, listening and writing sub-scores of 24 or better, and speaking sub-score of 23 or better

The test must have been completed within two years prior to the proposed course start month.

QTAC Deferment

Deferment is not available for this course. Please re-apply for the semester/year in which you want to study the course.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

Year	2021
QUT code	HL19
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	93.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$6,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	408
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nursing@qut.edu.au ; paramedic@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Additional entry requirements

You must have attended and satisfactorily completed at least 6 years of primary and secondary education taught and assessed solely in English. At least two years of this education must have been between grades 7 and 12. This education must have been completed in one of the following countries:

- Australia
- Canada
- New Zealand
- Republic of Ireland
- South Africa
- United Kingdom
- United States of America

If you have not met these educational requirements, you are required to provide evidence of an acceptable English Language test (refer below).

English language proficiency

QUT requires you to demonstrate you can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

QUT's English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no sub-score below 7.0
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no sub-score below 65
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing sub-score of 27 or better, listening and writing sub-scores of 24 or better, and speaking sub-score of 23 or better

The test must have been completed within two years prior to the proposed course start month.

QTAC Deferment

Deferment is not available for this course. Please re-apply for the semester/year in which you want to study the course.

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

Year	2021
QUT code	HL20
CRICOS	065387E
Duration (full-time)	5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$7,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	480
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquires to psychology@qut.edu.au ; socialwork@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Commencing the Bachelor of Social Work in 2022?

From February 2022 the English language requirement is an IELTS overall score 7.0 with no sub-scores below 7.0 (or equivalent other approved test). If you are commencing the bachelor program in Semester 2 2021 the English language requirements listed below apply.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW) as a Social Worker. Students seeking eligibility to apply for registration with the Psychology Board of Australia must also complete an approved additional year of study, either Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology), or a Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have

associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or psychology@qut.edu.au

OR the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 4697 or pharmacy@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- NOTE:**
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
NOTE:	
Students should select three psychology units from psychology elective unit options.	
Students who DO NOT intend to apply for a fourth year program in psychology, eg Honours, can choose an additional psychology elective.	
Students who DO intend to apply for a fourth year program should complete PYB350.	
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Social Work

PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Year 2, Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Choose one of the following:	
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
SWB321	Placement 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
SWB202	Health, Wellbeing and Social Work
SWH311	Mental Health and Social Work
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Year 4, Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Elective from Social Work Elective List	
Year 4, Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Elective from Social Work Elective List	
SWH404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
Year 5, Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology

Psychology Elective	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Elective from Social Work Elective List	
Year 5, Semester 2	
SWB412	Placement 2
Elective from Social Work Elective List	

Semesters

- **NOTE:**
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
NOTE:	
Students should select three psychology units from psychology elective unit options.	
Students who DO NOT intend to apply for a fourth year program in psychology, eg Honours, can choose an additional psychology elective.	
Students who DO intend to apply for a fourth year program should complete PYB350.	
HL20 students undertake 5 Social Work electives	
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB202	Social Psychology
Psychology elective	
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
SWB220	Practice Theories
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	

PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology elective	
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
SWB202	Health, Wellbeing and Social Work
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB306	People, Community and Disability
SWB321	Placement 1
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Elective from Social Work Elective List	
SWH311	Mental Health and Social Work
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Elective from Social Work Elective List	
Year 5, Semester 1 (July)	
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
SWH404	Complexity in Social Work and Human Services Practice
Elective from Social Work Elective List	
Elective from Social Work Elective List	
Year 5, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB412	Placement 2
Elective from Social Work Elective List	
Elective list	
Code	Title

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Social Work

Select 5 electives:	
PUB215	Public Health Practice
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health
PUB336	Gender Equity and Human Health
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
SWB110	Understanding Families and Relationships
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
SWB307	Youth Services Practice
SWB320	Mediation

Year	2021
QUT code	HL24
CRICOS	070079G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
ATAR/Selection rank	81.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to exercise@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4831; or psychology@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4520
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 4831 or 07 3138 4520 Enquiries to exercise@qut.edu.au , or psychology@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Plus one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology. We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA).

Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education.

International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

Plus one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology. Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#). To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. For this degree this currently involves completing a fifth year of study in psychology (eg [Bachelor of Behavioural Science \(Honours Psychology\)](#) or [Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science \(Psychology\)](#)), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a [Master of Clinical Psychology](#) or [Master of Psychology \(Educational and Developmental\)](#)

The Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science is accredited by [Exercise and Sports Science Australia \(ESSA\)](#).

Graduates are eligible for membership of Exercise and Sports Science Australia

(ESSA) as exercise scientists.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways

On completion of the course graduates may apply for admission to a further year of study in either the [Bachelor of Behavioural Science \(Honours Psychology\)](#) or [Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science \(Psychology\)](#)

Further information

For information about this course, please contact the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or exercise@qut.edu.au OR contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or psychology@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LSB131	Anatomy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
XNB171	Fitness, Health and Wellness
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB231	Physiology
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
XNB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology
XNB271	Motor Control
XNB274	Functional Anatomy
XNB277	Exercise and Sports Nutrition

Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)

Year 2, Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
XNB273	Exercise Physiology
XNB282	Resistance Training
Year 3, Semester 1	
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
XNB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
Psychology Elective	
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
XNB272	Biomechanics
XNB385	Principles of Exercise Programming
List A Exercise and Movement Science Elective	
Year 4, Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
XNB470	Sport and Exercise Science Practicum 1
XNB175	Exercise Psychology
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Psychology Elective	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
List A Exercise and Movement Science Elective	

Year	2021
QUT code	HL27
CRICOS	089125G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au; socialwork@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2021
QUT code	HL41
CRICOS	094204K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	72.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$9,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au ; humanservices@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
PUB104	Australian Health Care Systems
PUB215	Public Health Practice
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
Public Health Elective	
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for

Health	
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PUB336	Gender Equity and Human Health
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
OR	
PUB565	International Health
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
Public Health Elective	
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
PUB875	Professional Practice

Year	2021
QUT code	HL47
CRICOS	065615J
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	9
ATAR/Selection rank	81.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	432
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	All enquiries to email: nursing@qut.edu.au 07 3138 3824 or psychology@qut.edu.au 07 3138 4520
Discipline Coordinator	07 3138 3824 or 07 3138 4520 nursing@qut.edu.au or psychology@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: Maths A, B or C.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia and are also eligible for membership of the Australian College of Nursing.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:

<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website <http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council. To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology you must be registered with the Psychology Board

of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology)), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website <http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

This course has a number of compulsory clinical practice units. One of these units will require students to undertake a 4 week clinical placement experience scheduled during the November – February summer break prior to the commencement of the final year of studies.

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au

Further information

For further information about this double degree, please call the School of Nursing +617 3138 3824 or email nursing@qut.edu.au OR the School of Psychology and Counselling on +617 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au

Psychology Electives	
Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies

Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)

PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Year	2021
QUT code	ID02
CRICOS	058291E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$9,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dean Brough (Creative Industries)
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Human Services. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Human Services component

You will complete 108 credit points of core human services units, 48 credit points of professional practice studies and 36 credit points of human services elective studies.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

Your course

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Creative Industries and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Human Services. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Creative Industries component

The core of the program centres on Creative Enterprise studios that offer authentic, problem-based activities, coupled with work integrated learning, skills in entrepreneurship and commercial links that engage in creative start-ups. Early in your degree, you choose 24 credit points of introductory units to experience your preferred majors, with the option to undertake defined breadth units in other relevant areas. Using this experience, you then decide upon a creative industries major.

You will complete:

- core units - 72 credit points
- creative industries introductory units - 24 credit points
- a creative industries major - 96 credit points from one of the specified majors including: Creative and Professional Writing; Media and Communication; Drama and Performance; Entertainment; Fashion Communication; Interactive and Visual Design; Music and Sound; and Screen Content Production.

Human Services component

You will complete 108 credit points of core human services units, 48 credit points of professional practice studies and 36 credit points of human services

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services

elective studies.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners. Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
KKB180	Creative Futures
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services

Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
KKB385	Creative Enterprise Studio 3
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries WIL Unit Options List:	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB380	Creative Enterprise and Entrepreneurship
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
KKB185	Creative Enterprise Studio 1
A unit from the Creative Industries Introductory Unit Options List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Creative Industries Unit	

Creative Industries Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
SWB220	Practice Theories
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Creative Industries Unit	
Year 5, Semester 1	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Creative Industries Unit	

Year	2021
QUT code	ID28
CRICOS	0100982
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$6,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$40,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Kerry Manton, Course Coordinator, Bachelor of Biomedical Science Dr Timothy Moroney, Course Coordinator, Bachelor of Mathematics
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Subject prerequisites

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Biomedical Science component consists of 96 credit points of core biomedical science studies and either one 72 credit point Biomedical Science Major and 24 credit points of elective units, or two Biomedical Science Minors (each worth 48 credit points).

The Mathematics component consists of 96 credit points of core units and 96 credit points of a selected major.

International Course structure

Biomedical Science component consists of 96 credit points of core biomedical science studies and either one 72 credit point Biomedical Science Major and 24 credit points of elective units, or two Biomedical Science Minors (each worth 48 credit points).

The Mathematics component consists of

96 credit points of core units and 96 credit points of a selected major.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1, Semester 2	
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit AND Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences 1st Minor unit AND Biomedical Sciences 2nd Minor unit	
Maths Major Unit	
Maths Major Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Major unit AND Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences 1st Minor unit AND	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Mathematics

Biomedical Sciences 2nd Minor unit
Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit
Year 4, Semester 1
Biomedical Sciences Major unit AND Biomedical Sciences Major unit
Biomedical Sciences 1st Minor unit AND Biomedical Sciences 2nd Minor unit
Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit
Year 4, Semester 2
Biomedical Sciences Major unit AND Biomedical Sciences Major unit
Biomedical Sciences 1st Minor unit AND Biomedical Sciences 2nd Minor unit
Maths Major Unit
Maths Major Unit

Semesters

- [Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Applied and Computational Mathematics Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB225	Modelling with Differential Equations 1
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB226	Computational Methods 1
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB322	Partial Differential Equations

MXB326	Computational Methods 2
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB325	Modelling with Differential Equations 2
MXB328	Work Integrated Learning in Applied and Computational Mathematics

Semesters

- [Operations Research Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Operations Research Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB232	Introduction to Operations Research
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB332	Optimisation Modelling
MXB341	Statistical Inference
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB334	Operations Research for Stochastic Processes
MXB338	Work Integrated Learning in Operations Research

Semesters

- [Statistical Science Major unit set:](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Statistical Science Major unit set:	
Year 1 Semester 1	
MXB102	Abstract Mathematical Reasoning
MXB106	Linear Algebra
Year 1 Semester 2	
MXB105	Calculus and Differential Equations
MXB161	Computational Explorations
Year 2 Semester 1	
MXB101	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 1
Maths Core Options Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
MXB103	Introductory Computational Mathematics
MXB107	Introduction to Statistical Modelling
Year 3 Semester 1	
MXB201	Advanced Linear Algebra
MXB242	Regression and Design
Year 3 Semester 2	
MXB202	Advanced Calculus
MXB241	Probability and Stochastic Modelling 2
Year 4 Semester 1	
MXB341	Statistical Inference
MXB344	Generalised Linear Models
Year 4 Semester 2	
MXB343	Modelling Dependent Data
MXB348	Work Integrated Learning in Statistics

Semesters

- [Core Units](#)
- [Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Course Notes	
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points option units	
Core Units	
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection
Option Units	
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Mathematics

LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

Semesters

- [Core Units](#)
- [Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Course Notes	
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	
Core Units	
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology
Option Units	
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

Semesters

- [Core Units](#)
- [Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Course Notes	
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	
Core Units	
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
Option Units	
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

Semesters

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Code	Title
Course Notes	
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
36 credits points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology
Option units	
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

Semesters

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Code	Title
Course Notes	
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	
Core units	
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks
Option units	
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

Semesters

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Code	Title
Course Notes	
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	
Core units	
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
Option units	
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
--------	---------------------------------------

Semesters

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Code	Title
Course Notes	
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	
Core units	
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
Option units	
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Semesters

- [Core Units](#)
- [Option Units](#)

Code	Title
Course Notes	
Students complete 48 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 12 credit points option units	
Core Units	
LQB504 -1	Clinical Physiology Professional Internship
LQB504 -2	Clinical Physiology Professional Internship
LQB504 -3	Clinical Physiology Professional Internship
Option Units	
Choose one unit from:	
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics

Semesters

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Code	Title
Course Notes	
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Mathematics

points option units	
Core units	
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
Option units	
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

Semesters

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Code	Title
Course Notes	
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	
Core units	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
Option units	
24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Semesters

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Code	Title
Course Notes	
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	
Core units	
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis
Option units	
24 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity

LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

Code	Title
Indigenous Knowledges Minor	
KKB190	Yatdjulin - Cultural Safety in Indigenous Australian Context
KKB191	Am I black enough? Indigenous Australian Representations
KKB192	Smash the Act - Indigenous Australian Politics
KKB193	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols

Semesters

- [Human Anatomical Sciences](#)
- [Cell and Molecular Biology](#)
- [Human Biochemistry](#)
- [Human Physiology](#)
- [Infectious Diseases](#)
- [General Options](#)

Code	Title
Human Anatomical Sciences	
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
Cell and Molecular Biology	
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
Human Biochemistry	
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
Human Physiology	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
Infectious Diseases	
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis
General Options	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
Other units may be chosen with the approval of the course coordinator	

Year	2021
QUT code	IX42
CRICOS	088346B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$12,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	socialwork@qut.edu.au; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them. Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For further information call the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email socialwork@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights

Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Business School Unit	

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB221	Politics of Helping
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	

SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Business School Unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
Year 3, Semester 1 (February)	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB219	Taxation Law
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4, Semester 1 (February)	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2 (February)	
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2, Semester 2 (February)	
AYB200	Financial Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2 (February)	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
AYB340	Company Accounting
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
Year 4, Semester 2 (February)	
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1 (February)	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
AMB220	Advertising Works
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 3, Semester 1 (February)	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
AMB318	Create Advertising
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1 (February)	
AMB320	Advertising Management
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2 (February)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2, Semester 2 (February)	
AMB220	Advertising Works
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2 (February)	
AMB318	Create Advertising
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 2 (February)	

AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 2, Semester 1 (February)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
EFB223	Economics 2
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 1 (February)	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 4, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 1, Semester 2 (February)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2 (February)	
EFB223	Economics 2
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 2 (February)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 4, Semester 2 (February)	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

Economics Options List

Select three units (36 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied Economics Units List:

EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB336	International Economics

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit frm the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a unit frm the Core Options List	
Year 3, Semester 1 (February)	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB335	Investments
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB312	International Finance
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Year 4, Semester 1 (February)	

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 1, Semester 2 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit frm the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 2 (February)	
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a unit frm the Core Options List	
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB335	Investments
Year 3, Semester 2 (February)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB312	International Finance
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB223	Economics 2
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Year 4, Semester 2 (February)	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Note – students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Option Units	
Year 2, Semester 2 (February)	
AYB219	Taxation Law
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 1 (February)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
Year 4, Semester 1 (February)	
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Note: Students undertake BSB111 as	

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

one of the two Core Options Units.	
Year 2, Semester 2 (February)	
AYB219	Taxation Law
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2 (February)	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 2 (February)	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1 (February)	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 3, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List.	
Year 4, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one from the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
MGB306	Independent Study
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2 (February)	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List.	
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	

BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3, Semester 2 (February)	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List.	
Also - Select one of the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
MGB306	Independent Study
Year 4, Semester 2 (February)	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1 (February)	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 3, Semester 1 (February)	
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 1 (February)	
AMB303	International Logistics
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 2 (February)	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2 (February)	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	

AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 2 (February)	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1 (February)	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB200	Managing People

Year 3, Semester 1 (February)	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
MGB341	Managing Risk
Select one of the following:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Note: Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
Year 4, Semester 1 (February)	
Select one of the following:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Note: Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
Also, select one of the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
Select a unit from the Core Options List.	
Select a unit from the Core Options List.	
Year 2, Semester 2 (February)	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
MGB200	Managing People
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
BSB250	Business Citizenship

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

Year 3, Semester 2 (February)	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one of the following:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Note: Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
MGB341	Managing Risk
Select one of the following:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Note: Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
Also, select one of the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Year 4, Semester 2 (February)	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3, Semester 1 (February)	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
AMB340	Services Marketing
Year 4, Semester 1 (February)	
AMB336	International Marketing
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Semester 2 (July) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2 (February)	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2 (February)	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing

	Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2 (February)	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB336	International Marketing
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 2 (February)	
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencement](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(February\)](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencement	
Year 1, Semester 1 (February)	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1 (February)	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Business

Year 2, Semester 2 (July)

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB372	Public Relations Planning

Year 3, Semester 1 (February)

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases

Year 3, Semester 2 (July)

AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
--------	-----------------------------------

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

Year 4, Semester 1 (February)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Year 4, Semester 2 (July)

AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
--------	----------------------------

Semester 2 (July) commencement

Year 1, Semester 1 (July)

BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Year 1, Semester 2 (February)

BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

Year 2, Semester 1 (July)

AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations

Year 2, Semester 2 (February)

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB372	Public Relations Planning

Year 3, Semester 1 (July)

BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases

Year 3, Semester 2 (February)

AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
--------	-----------------------------------

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

Year 4, Semester 1 (July)

BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

Year 4, Semester 2 (February)

AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
--------	----------------------------

Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from

the following:

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Year	2021
QUT code	IX43
CRICOS	058291E
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	12
ATAR/Selection rank	74.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2018: \$29,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dean Brough (Creative Industries); email: askqut@qut.edu.au or +67 3138 2000 Human Services Enquiries to: socialwork@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the Australian Community Workers Association.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of this course, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Creative Industries (Honours).

Further information

For further information contact the Creative Industries Faculty ci@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 8114 or the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or socialwork@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure Study overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break)

and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

International Course structure

Study Overseas

Study overseas while gaining credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course. For more information, visit [QUT student exchange](#).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
KKB101	Creative Industries: People and Practices
Creative Industries Major: First Unit	
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
KKB102	Creative Industries: Making Connections
Creative Industries Major: Second Unit	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
A unit from the Level 1 Unit Options (either DXB102 or KPB101 or KVB104):	
DXB102	Visual Communication
KPB101	Introduction to Screen

Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services

	Production
KVB104	Photo Media and Art Practice
Creative Industries Major: Third Unit	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB21 1	Casework and Case Management
OR	
SWB21 2	Community and Place Based Practice
SWB20 4	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB20 7	Introduction to Youth Services
A unit from the Level 2 Unit Options (either KKB285 or KYB201):	
KKB285	Creative Enterprise Studio 2
KYB201	Socially Engaged Arts Practice
Creative Industries Major: Fourth Unit	
Note: KXB202 Project Management for Entertainment and KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals are permitted to count as a 'Level 2 Unit Option'.	
Note: For students intending to complete KYB201 Socially Engaged Arts Practice as the 'Level 2 Unit Option' - you should enrol in KYB201 in Year 2 Semester 1 instead of your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit. You will undertake your Creative Industries Major: Third Unit in Year 2 Semester 2.	
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB20 1	Social Justice Placement 1
Creative Industries Major: Fifth Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Sixth Unit	
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB21 9	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Creative Industries Major: Seventh Unit	
Creative Industries Major: Eighth Unit	
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWB22 2	Advanced Communication for Social Work and Human Services

SWH40 0	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
A unit from the Creative Industries University Wide or Work Integrated Learning Unit Options lists	
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB31 4	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH20 0	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
A unit from the Creative Industries Work Integrated Learning Unit Options	

Year	2021
QUT code	IX51
CRICOS	060816G
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$10,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	Associate Prof Belinda Luke (Accountancy); Nicolas Pontes (Advertising); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Dr Mark Doolan (Finance); Dr Ali Muhammad (Human Resource Management); Dr Shane Mathews (International Business); Dr Kavooos Mohannak (Management); Prof Larry Neale (Marketing); and Dr Anne Lane (Public Relations) Business: 07 3138 2050 psychology@qut.edu.au; bus@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

And for Accountancy, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors: General Mathematics, or Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC).

To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology, you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology, e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Business component: Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Course Design

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit

points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

The Business major can be selected from all majors offered within the BS05 Bachelor of Business. The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the chosen major, offered at Gardens Point.

* Please note that the Business School Core Unit BSB123 Data Analysis is not required as the Psychology content covers similar topics. MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation replaces this unit.

Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

Students can apply for Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) once they have completed the double degree program. Please click on [BS63](#) for more details.

Important Information for Business Students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au OR the QUT Business School +61 7 3138 2050 or email bus@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as four psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a three-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across four years of study.

On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

The business major can be selected from all majors offered within the [BS05 Bachelor of Business](#). The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the chosen major, offered at Gardens Point campus.

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as four psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a three-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across four years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

The business major can be selected from all majors offered within the BS05 Bachelor of Business. The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the

chosen major, offered at Gardens Point.

*Accounting major students complete six business core units and 10 accountancy major units to allow them to complete professional requirements.

Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option

For high-achieving double degree students who wish to take further studies may enrol in BS63 Bachelor of Business (Honours).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Notes](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2 Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 2 Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3 Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 3 Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study

Experience	
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4 Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Notes	
Please refer to the individual Major structures for the recommended order of Business core and major units you should enrol in.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Notes](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1 (July)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Year 1 Semester 2 (Feb)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social Psychology
Year 2 Semester 1 (July)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

Year 2 Semester 2 (Feb)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
Year 3 Semester 1 (July)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
Year 3 Semester 2 (Feb)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
Psychology Elective	
Psychology Elective	
Year 4 Semester 1 (July)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Year 4 Semester 2 (Feb)	
Business School Unit	
Business School Unit	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Notes	
Please refer to the individual Major structures for the recommended order of Business core and major units you should enrol in.	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting

Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB200	Financial Accounting
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List:](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB220	Advertising Works
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Create Advertising

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List

Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units List:	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

"Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List" is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groups may be undertaken.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB223	Economics 2

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

Year 3, Semester 1

EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

Year 3, Semester 2

BSB250 Business Citizenship

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

Year 4, Semester 1

BSB399 Real World Ready - Business Capstone

EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics

Year 4, Semester 2

EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory

Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List

Core Options Units

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:

BSB130 Social Enterprises

BSB131 Applied Business Analytics

BSB305 Undergraduate Business Internship

BSB110 Accounting

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

BSB009 Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Economics Options List

Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied Economics Units List:

EFB222 Introduction to Applied Econometrics

EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics

EFB333 Applied Econometrics

EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

EFB201 Financial Markets

EFB225 Economics for the Real World

EFB226 Environmental Economics and Policy

EFB336 International Economics

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB335	Investments
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB312	International Finance
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility

BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units List	
Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one unit (12 credit points) from the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
MGB306	Independent Study
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Core Unit Options List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)

- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select one of the following:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Select one of the following:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB341	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Business

8	
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	

BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics

BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Psychology Electives

Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Year	2021
QUT code	IX70
CRICOS	077702M
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	11
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$34,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries Faculty) email askqut@qut.edu.au ; +61 7 3138 2000; OR nutrition@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

We assume that you have knowledge equivalent to four semesters at high school level (Years 11 and 12) with sound achievement (4, SA). Recommended Study: One of Maths C, Physics, Biology, Health Education or Physical Education.

International Subject prerequisites

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies. Recommended Study: One of Maths C, Physics, Biology, Health Education or Physical Education.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Membership

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and the Nutrition Society, and associate membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA).

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available

from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Further information

For further information, contact the Creative Industries Faculty ci@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 8114 or the School of Exercise and Nutrition Sciences on +61 7 3138 4831 or email nutrition@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Nutrition Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Nutrition Science. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
XNB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
LQB381	Biochemistry
XNB250	Food Chemistry and Technology
Year 2, Semester 2	
CCB102	Multi-Media Design
KCB205	Professional Communication
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LSB250	Human Physiology
Year 3, Semester 1	
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
XNB255	Nutritional Epidemiology
Year 3, Semester 2	
CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1

KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
Year 4, Semester 1	
CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CWB301	Political Communication
XNB345	Advanced Nutrition Metabolism
XNH350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
Year 4, Semester 2	
MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS	
Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (CCB302 or CCB303):	
CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
PUB416	Research Methods
XNB453	Professional Practice in Nutrition

Year	2021
QUT code	IX75
CRICOS	077689C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
OP	13
ATAR/Selection rank	71.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$32,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Program Director, School of Communication (Creative Industries Faculty); enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Elija Cassidy (Media and Communication) CIF: 07 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au (Media and Communication)

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Pathways to Further Study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Media and Communication, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Media and Communication (Honours), provided you have met entry requirements.

Further information

For further information contact the Creative Industries Faculty ci@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 8114 or the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or socialwork@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication

and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Public Health. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Study overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

International Course structure

In order to complete this course, you must complete a total of 384 credit points comprising 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Media and Communication and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Public Health. You will undertake the two components of the double degree concurrently.

Study Overseas

[Study overseas](#) while earning credit towards your QUT degree with one of our worldwide exchange partners.

Overseas study can be for one or two semesters (or during the semester break) and the units you take can be in either degree area, depending on how they match with your QUT course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
KCB101	Media and Communication Texts
KJB102	Introduction to Journalism, Media and Communication
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PUB215	Public Health Practice
Year 1, Semester 2	
CYB104	Managing Social Media
KCB104	Media and Communication: Industries

Bachelor of Media and Communication/Bachelor of Public Health

PYB100	Foundation Psychology
Public Health Elective	
Note: Students considering studying overseas in Year 2 Semester 2 must apply by 1 November.	

CCB302	Digital Media Analytics
CCB303	Digital Media Project
PUB406	Health Promotion Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice

Year 2, Semester 1

CCB101	Media Issues and Debates
CCB203	Strategic Speech Communication
PUB326	Introduction to Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health

Year 2, Semester 2

CCB102	Multi-Media Design
KCB205	Professional Communication
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
XNB151	Food and Nutrition

Year 3, Semester 1

CCB202	Social Media, Self and Society
KCB105	Inquiry in Media and Communication
PUB530	Health Education and Behaviour Change
Choose either HLB001 or PUB565:	
HLB001	Health Needs of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
PUB565	International Health

Year 3, Semester 2

CWB112	Popular Culture: A 21st Century Communication Industry
WORK INTEGRATED LEARNING OPTIONS	
One unit (12cp) from the Work Integrated Learning Options (KKB341 or KKB345):	
KKB341	Work Integrated Learning 1
KKB345	Creative Industries Project 1
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health

Chose one unit from Public Health Elective List

Year 4, Semester 1

CYB105	Understanding Audiences
CWB301	Political Communication
PUB514	Contract / Project Management
PUB545	Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy

Year 4, Semester 2

MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION UNIT OPTIONS	
Two units (24cp) from the Media and Communication Unit Options (CCB302 or CCB303):	

Year	2021
QUT code	IX77
CRICOS	076302B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	78.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$10,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au ; Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	School of Psychology and Counselling; Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs Justice: 07 3138 2707 psychology@qut.edu.au ; Justice: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Location

Psychology units are offered at Kelvin Grove campus and Justice Units are offered at Gardens Point campus.

Course Structure

In order to complete the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice (Study Area A) you must complete a total of 384 credit points made up of:

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) 192 credit points
 Psychology core units (12 units = 144 credit points)
 Psychology elective units (4 units = 48 credit points)

Bachelor of Justice (Study Area A) 192 credit points
 Justice core units (8 units = 96 credit points)
 Justice Study Area A Units (8 units = 96 credit points)

Professional Recognition

Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the program comprises a 3-year undergraduate psychology sequence accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), completed across 4 years of study. On completion of this double degree, students have the option to apply for a 4th year program in psychology, in order to gain provisional

registration as a psychologist.

At any point during your study, you can become a student member of the Australian Psychological Society. Such membership should not be confused with registration as a psychologist. To become a psychologist, you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology)), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

The Bachelor of Justice is highly regarded by the Australian Federal Police, Queensland Police Service and all law enforcement agencies, with many justice graduates gaining employment in these services.

Pathways to further study

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (including completion of PYB350), you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), provided you have achieved the required GPA.

On successful completion of the Bachelor of Justice, you will be eligible to apply for entry into the Bachelor of Justice (Honours), provided you have achieved the required GPA.

Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au OR the School of Justice on +61 7 3138 2707 or email lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

First year comprises foundation units to give you a solid overview of each area. You will study introductory psychology, criminology and policing, interpersonal processes and skills, justice and society, and professional academic skills.

In second year you will expand your knowledge in social and organisational psychology, research analysis, social

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice

ethics, developmental psychology and counselling. You will also develop an understanding of the criminal justice system, and learn about forensic psychology and how it relates to law.

During the third year you will complete compulsory and elective psychology units, select your chosen justice major and complete the relevant justice major core units.

In fourth year combine four compulsory units with the other four units of your choice. Compulsory units include physiological psychology, psychopathology and Advanced Statistical Analysis. You will complete two core units from your Justice majors and select two major elective units.

International Course structure

First year comprises foundation units to give you a solid overview of each area. You will study introductory psychology, criminology and policing, interpersonal processes and skills, justice and society, and professional academic skills.

In second year you will expand your knowledge in social and organisational psychology, research analysis, social ethics, developmental psychology and counselling. You will also develop an understanding of the criminal justice system, and learn about forensic psychology and how it relates to law.

During the third year you will complete compulsory and elective psychology units, select your chosen justice major and complete the relevant justice major core units.

In fourth year combine four compulsory units with the other four units of your choice. Compulsory units include physiological psychology, psychopathology and Advanced Statistical Analysis. You will complete two core units from your Justice majors and select two major elective units.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
Year 2, Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB228	Technology and Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
or	
Psychology Elective	
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 4, Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	

JSB284	Policing in Context
Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Justice Research Project	
Justice option unit	
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social Psychology
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 1	
Psychology Elective	
HLB002	International Study Experience
or	
Psychology Elective	
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB228	Technology and Crime

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice

Year 4, Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Justice option Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
JSB284	Policing in Context
Justice option unit	

Semesters

- [Semester 1 \(February\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Semester 2 \(July\) commencements](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Semester 1 (February) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
JSB171	Justice and Society

JSB180	Deviance
Year 2, Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology elective	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
or	
Psychology Elective	
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Justice option unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Justice Research Project	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Semester 2 (July) commencements	
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB202	Social Psychology
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology

	and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 1	
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance
Year 3, Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Justice option unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
HLB002	International Study Experience
or	
Psychology Elective	
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
or	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Justice Research Project	
Year 4, Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Justice option unit	
Psychology Electives	
Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Justice

PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Course Notes

Code	Title
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB209	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals
JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills

JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB290	Victimology
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Professional Employment Skills
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2021
QUT code	IX78
CRICOS	058290F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	70.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$12,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Dr Jennifer Mays(Human Services); Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs; law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Dr Judith Burton (Human Services); Justice: Director of Undergraduate Programs Justice: +61 7 3138 2707 socialwork@qut.edu.au (Human Services); Justice: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

Completion of the Bachelor of Human Services entitles graduates to apply for membership of the Australian Community Workers Association.

Course Requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further Information

For further information contact the School of Public Health and Social Work 07 3138 4697 or email socialwork@qut.edu.au; or the School of Justice 07 3138 2707 or lawandjustice@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Both areas will be studied in each semester. In the justice component, you will study areas such as criminology, policing, ethics, crime prevention, justice policy and investigations. In human services, you may choose a focus on disability, youth, or child and family services.

International Course structure

Both areas will be studied in each semester. In the justice component, you will study areas such as criminology, policing, ethics, crime prevention, justice policy and investigations. In human services, you may choose a focus on disability, youth, or child and family services.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
or	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
JSB284	Policing in Context
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
Justice Research Project	
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals

SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
SWB220	Practice Theories
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB272	Theories of Crime
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Justice Research Project	
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB284	Policing in Context
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
Year 1, Semester 2	
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 2, Semester 1	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB171	Justice and Society
JSB180	Deviance
Year 2, Semester 2	
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the Law
Year 3, Semester 1	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 3, Semester 2	
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Justice Research Project	
Choose a Justice elective unit	

Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice

Year 4, Semester 1	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB100	Orientation to Social Work and Human Services
SWB204	Introduction to Child and Family Services
OR	
SWB207	Introduction to Youth Services
JSB178	Policy, Governance and Justice
JSB181	Introduction to Justice Research Methods
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
SWB221	Politics of Helping
JSB170	Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171	Justice and Society
Year 2, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB108	Australian Society, Systems and Policies
SWB215	Critical Approaches to Crises, Trauma and Addictions
OR	
SWB212	Community and Place Based Practice
JSB173	Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174	Forensic Psychology and the

Law	
Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB220	Practice Theories
SWB105	Contemporary Human Rights
JSB172	Professional Academic Skills
JSB180	Deviance
Year 3, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB201	Social Justice Placement 1
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWH400	Critical Social Policy and Advocacy
SWH401	Social Research for Social Change
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
Year 4, Semester 1 (July)	
SWB219	Legal and Ethical Dimensions of Social Work and Human Service Practice
Justice Research Project	
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Choose a Justice elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2 (Feb)	
SWB314	Social Justice Placement 2
SWH200	Critically Reflective Practice in Organisations
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
Course Notes	
This structure is subject to final University approval	
Course Notes	
Code	Title
JSB179	Crimes of Violence
JSB184	Sex and Crimes
JSB207	Punishment and Penal Policy
JSB208	Gender, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System
JSB209	Transnational Organised Crime and Terrorism
JSB219	Case Studies in Major Crime
JSB224	Understanding Trauma in Criminology
JSB225	Forensic Criminology
JSB227	The History of Criminal Prosecution
JSB228	Technology and Crime
JSB234	Interpersonal Skills for Justice Professionals

JSB235	Investigation and Evidence
JSB236	Disaster Recovery for a Better World
JSB237	Negotiating Conflict in a Global Context
JSB255	Eco Crime
JSB261	Theories of Government
JSB263	Global Political Institutions
JSB264	Statistical Methods for Justice Professionals
JSB266	White Collar Crime and Official Corruption
JSB267	Identity, Marginalisation, and Global Change
JSB270	Global Justice and Human Rights
JSB272	Theories of Crime
JSB273	Justice Research Methods
JSB276	Independent Study
JSB277	Independent Study
JSB278	Drugs and Crime
JSB279	Social Network Analysis Skills
JSB284	Policing in Context
JSB285	Political Violence and Terrorism
JSB286	Domestic Family Violence
JSB287	Crime in Popular Culture
JSB288	Comparative Policing in a Complex World
JSB290	Victimology
JSB305	Professional Justice Placement
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB306	International Justice Study Tour
JSB307	Indigenous Justice Placement
JSB364	Cybercrime
JSB367	Intelligence and Security
JSB372	Youth Justice
JSB374	Crime Prevention
JSB379	Political Practice, People Power, and Protest
JSB380	Critical Policy Analysis
JSB386	Death Investigation
JSB390	Professional Employment Skills
SWB109	Working with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples and Communities

Year	2021
QUT code	IX82
CRICOS	083021G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$11,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Psychology enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au ; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Law: 07 3138 2707 Psychology: psychology@qut.edu.au ; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core program of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation

Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Further Information

Contact the [School of Psychology and Counselling](#), or the Faculty of Law on +61 7 3138 2707 or lawandjustice@qut.edu.au, for more information about this course.

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)

- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit

- points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Methods
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2 Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [*Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
PYB202	Social Psychology
Year 2 Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Year 2 Semester 1	

LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
Year 3 Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective Unit or General Law Elective Unit	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
Year 3 Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective Unit	
Psychology Elective	
Psychology Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Year 4 Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
*Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-	

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration

LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
Choose four units to complete the minor	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking

LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Psychology Electives

Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Year	2021
QUT code	IX88
CRICOS	085232C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$11,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$40,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Biomedical Science - enquiries to biomedical@qut.edu.au ; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs, email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Law: 61 7 3138 2707 Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Subject prerequisites

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law

electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB (Hons) is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science biomedical@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938 or the Faculty of Law lawandjustice@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 2707.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to

undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of

this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Elective OR Biomedical Sciences Study Area B unit 2	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Elective OR Biomedical Sciences Study Area B unit 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 2	
LLB301	Real Property Law

General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
--------	---------------------------------------

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24	

credit points core units and 24 credit points option units

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and

Metabolism	
------------	--

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War

LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
Choose four units to complete the minor	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2021
QUT code	IX92
CRICOS	085233B
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	76.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$11,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$40,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to biomedical@qut.edu.au ; Director of Studies, QUT Business School; email: askqut@qut.edu.au ; ph: +61 7 3138 2000
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Subject prerequisites

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on

professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Important information for business students

QUT Business School rules and procedures are outlined in the [Business Undergraduate Guidelines booklet](#). Other useful information can be found on the [Student Services](#) website.

Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science biomedical@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938 or the QUT Business School bus@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 2050.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB110	Accounting
Accountancy students undertake BSB110 and BSB111 as the Core Option Units to ensure professional accreditation.	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB200	Financial Accounting

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB221	Accounting Systems and Analytics
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB230	Corporations Law
AYB219	Taxation Law
Year 4, Semester 1	
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting
AYB340	Company Accounting
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues
AYB301	Audit and Assurance

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB220	Advertising Works
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB319	Consumers and Media Channels
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB318	Create Advertising
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB320	Advertising Management
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB339	Advertising Campaigns
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units List:	

Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

“Select a unit from the Economics Options List or the Core Options Unit List” is repeated 5 times in this course progression. Please note that there are two (2) core options units and three (3) Economics Option Units in this pool. This has been done to give flexibility of choice as to when option units from the two groups may be undertaken.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)
- [Economics Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
*Students undertake EFB222 as one of the Economics Options Units.	
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB223	Economics 2
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB331	Intermediate Microeconomics
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	

Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB330	Intermediate Macroeconomics
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB338	Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List or The Economics Options List	
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills
Economics Options List	
Select four units (48 credit points) from the Quantitative and/or Applied Economics Units List:	
EFB222	Introduction to Applied Econometrics
EFB332	Applied Behavioural Economics
EFB333	Applied Econometrics
EFB337	Game Theory and Applications
EFB201	Financial Markets
EFB225	Economics for the Real World
EFB226	Environmental Economics and Policy
EFB336	International Economics

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

BSB105	The Future Enterprise
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 2, Semester 2	
EFB201	Financial Markets
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
EFB343	Corporate Finance
EFB335	Investments
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
EFB312	International Finance
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
EFB223	Economics 2
Year 4, Semester 2	
EFB360	Finance Capstone
EFB344	Risk Management and Derivatives
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Note: Financial Planning students undertake BSB111 as one of the two Core Options Units for professional accreditation purposes	

Year 2, Semester 2	
AYB219	Taxation Law
EFB210	Finance 1
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB250	Personal Financial Planning
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
AYB232	Financial Services Regulation and Law
AYB240	Superannuation and Retirement Planning
Year 4, Semester 1	
EFB227	Insurance, Risk Management and Estate Planning
EFB345	Managing Investments and Client Relationships
Year 4, Semester 2	
AYB346	Financial Plan Construction (Capstone)
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units List	
Financial Planning students select BSB111 and one other (12 credit points) from the Core Options Units List	
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Unit Options List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
MGB214	Introducing People Management and Analytics
MGB200	Managing People

Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB229	Obligations and Options for Employing People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
MGB230	Recruiting and Selecting People
Year 3, Semester 2	
MGB331	Developing People
MGB339	Managing Performance and Rewards
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Select one unit (12 credit points) from the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
MGB306	Independent Study
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB372	Creating Value through People
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Core Unit Options List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the Core Options Unit List:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB210	Importing and Exporting
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
AYB227	International Accounting
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Year 3, Semester 2	
EFB240	Finance for International Business
MGB340	International Business in the Asia-Pacific
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB303	International Logistics
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB369	International Business Strategy
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Core Options Units	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
BSB108	Business Environment
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	

MGB225	Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB200	Managing People
Year 2, Semester 2	
MGB226	Innovation, Knowledge and Creativity
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit list	
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
Select one of the following:	
MGB210	Managing Operations
MGB227	Entrepreneurship
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB210. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB227.	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Select one of the following:	
MGB335	Managing Projects
MGB324	Managing Business Growth
Students undertaking the Management stream must complete MGB335. Students undertaking the Entrepreneurship stream must complete MGB324.	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MGB341	Managing Risk
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
Year 4, Semester 2	
MGB309	Managing Strategically
Select one of the following:	
MGB310	Managing Sustainable Change
MGB338	Workplace Learning
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Enterprise Skills	
-------------------	--

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 2, Semester 1	
BSB108	Business Environment
Select a unit from the Core Options List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
Year 3, Semester 1	
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
Year 3, Semester 2	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB330	Digital Optimisation
Year 4, Semester 1	
AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB336	International Marketing
Year 4, Semester 2	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB359	Strategic Marketing
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Core Options Units List](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
BSB106	Dynamic Markets
BSB105	The Future Enterprise
Year 1, Semester 2	
BSB108	Business Environment
BSB107	Financial Performance and Responsibility
Year 2, Semester 1	
AMB264	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB263	Introduction to Public Relations
Year 2, Semester 2	
AMB201	Marketing and Audience Analytics
AMB372	Public Relations Planning
Year 3, Semester 1	
BSB250	Business Citizenship
AMB374	Global Public Relations Cases
Year 3, Semester 2	
AMB375	Internal Communication and Change
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Year 4, Semester 1	
BSB399	Real World Ready - Business Capstone
AMB373	Issues, Stakeholders and Reputation
Year 4, Semester 2	
AMB379	Public Relations Campaigns
Select a unit from the Core Options Unit List	
Core Options Units List	
Select two units (24 credit points) from the following:	
BSB130	Social Enterprises
BSB131	Applied Business Analytics
BSB305	Undergraduate Business Internship
BSB110	Accounting
BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB009	Experiential Learning: Innovation, Ideas and Enterprise Skills

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title

Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
------------	--

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Business

Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and

	Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

Year	2021
QUT code	CS46
CRICOS	080485M
Duration (full-time domestic)	4 years
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to podiatry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	podiatry@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian and New Zealand Podiatry Accreditation Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration with the Podiatry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the [AHPRA website](#)

Please refer to the [Podiatry Board of Australia website](#) for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates have been eligible for registration in the United Kingdom, New Zealand and some European countries and may also become members of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Podiatry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the [Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency](#)

Further information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4822 or email hlthhonours@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

There is no direct entry into CS46 Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours). Students complete Year 1 and Year 2 of CS44 Bachelor of Podiatry and apply for entry into CS46.

Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
NOTE:	
Year 1 and Year 2 are completed in CS44 BPod before transferring to CS46 BPod(Hons) from Year 3	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
LQB187	Human Anatomy
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2	
LQB201	Microbiology and Infection Control for Podiatrists
LSB231	Physiology
LSB235	Anatomy of the Lower Limb
XNB272	Biomechanics
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CSB520	Disease Processes
CSB521	Podiatric Medicine 1
CSB523	Podiatric Clinical Gait Analysis
Year 2, Semester 2	
CSB522	Podiatric Medicine 2
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 3, Semester 1	
From Year 3, students are invited to transfer to the CS46 BPod(Hons)	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB532	Medicine
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
CSB538	Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation

Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours)

Year 3, Semester 2	
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB539	Podiatric Anaesthesiology and Surgery
CSH534	Podiatric Medicine 4
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
Year 4, Semester 1	
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSH545	Podiatric Medicine 5
CSH547	Current Theory of Podiatric Medicine
Year 4, Semester 2	
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
HLH402	Research Project for Honours
CSH548	Podiatric Medicine 6 for Honours

There is no direct entry into CS46 Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours). Students complete Year 1 and Year 2 of CS44 Bachelor of Podiatry and apply for entry into CS46.

Semesters

- [NOTE:](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
NOTE:	
Year 1 and Year 2 are completed in CS44 BPod before transferring to CS46 BPod(Hons) from Year 3	
Year 1, Semester 1	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LSB131	Anatomy
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB235	Anatomy of the Lower Limb
LSB250	Human Physiology
XNB272	Biomechanics
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSB520	Disease Processes
CSB521	Podiatric Medicine 1
CSB523	Podiatric Clinical Gait Analysis
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 2, Semester 2	

CSB522	Podiatric Medicine 2
CSB531	Radiographic Image Interpretation
CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
LSB492	Microbiology
Year 3, Semester 1	
From Year 3, students are invited to transfer to the CS46 BPod(Hons)	
CSB530	Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists
CSB532	Medicine
CSB533	Podiatric Medicine 3
CSB538	Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation
Year 3, Semester 2	
CSB536	Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists
CSH534	Podiatric Medicine 4
CSB539	Podiatric Anaesthesiology and Surgery
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
Year 4, Semester 1	
CSB541	Professional Placement 1
CSH545	Podiatric Medicine 5
CSH547	Current Theory of Podiatric Medicine
Year 4, Semester 2	
CSB544	Transition to the Clinical Profession
CSH548	Podiatric Medicine 6 for Honours
HLH402	Research Project for Honours

Year	2021
QUT code	CS47
CRICOS	089126F
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	80.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$36,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	pharmacy@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Subject prerequisites

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice
CSB432	Molecules to Medicines
CSB520	Disease Processes

CSB601	Introduction to Clinical Therapeutics for Health
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB431	I Pharmacist
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
LQB381	Biochemistry
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB441	Quality Use of Medicines
CSB444	Molecular Basis of Medicines
CSB445	Patient centred care: Musculoskeletal Dermatological and Special Senses
CSB446	Patient centred care: Gastrointestinal
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB451	Patient centred care: Cardiovascular
CSB454	Patient centred care: Respiratory
CSB455	Patient centred care: Endocrine, Diabetes, Reproductive
CSB456	Patient centred care: Oncology and Immunology
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB464	Patient centred care: Neurology
CSB465	Patient centred care: Mental Health
CSH466	Pharmacist Prescribing
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSH471	Advanced Clinical Practice 1
CSH472	Business of Healthcare
CSH474	Applying Research in Practice 1
CSH477	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 1
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
CSH481	Advanced Clinical Practice 2
CSH484	Applying Research in Practice 2
CSB487	Clinical Skills
CSH488	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 2

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)

- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
CSB520	Disease Processes
LSB250	Human Physiology
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB431	I Pharmacist
CSB432	Molecules to Medicines
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
LQB381	Biochemistry
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB441	Quality Use of Medicines
CSB444	Molecular Basis of Medicines
CSB445	Patient centred care: Musculoskeletal Dermatological and Special Senses
CSB446	Patient centred care: Gastrointestinal
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB451	Patient centred care: Cardiovascular
CSB454	Patient centred care: Respiratory
CSB455	Patient centred care: Endocrine, Diabetes, Reproductive
CSB456	Patient centred care: Oncology and Immunology
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB464	Patient centred care: Neurology
CSB465	Patient centred care: Mental Health
CSH466	Pharmacist Prescribing
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSH471	Advanced Clinical Practice 1
CSH472	Business of Healthcare
CSH474	Applying Research in Practice 1
Practice Informing Research Strand:	
CSH477	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 1

OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH478	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 1
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB487	Clinical Skills
CSH481	Advanced Clinical Practice 2
CSH484	Applying Research in Practice 2
Practice Informing Research Strand:	
CSH488	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 2
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH489	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 2

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy Practice
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
CSB520	Disease Processes
LSB250	Human Physiology
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB431	I Pharmacist
CSB432	Molecules to Medicines
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
LQB381	Biochemistry
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB441	Quality Use of Medicines
CSB444	Molecular Basis of Medicines
CSB445	Patient centred care: Musculoskeletal Dermatological and Special Senses
CSB446	Patient centred care: Gastrointestinal
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB451	Patient centred care: Cardiovascular

CSB454	Patient centred care: Respiratory
CSB455	Patient centred care: Endocrine, Diabetes, Reproductive
CSB456	Patient centred care: Oncology and Immunology
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB464	Patient centred care: Neurology
CSB465	Patient centred care: Mental Health
CSH466	Pharmacist Prescribing
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSH471	Advanced Clinical Practice 1
CSH472	Business of Healthcare
CSH474	Applying Research in Practice 1
Practice Informing Research Strand:	
CSH477	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 1
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH478	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 1
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB487	Clinical Skills
CSH481	Advanced Clinical Practice 2
CSH484	Applying Research in Practice 2
Practice Informing Research Strand:	
CSH488	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 2
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH489	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 2

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB420	Introduction to Pharmacy

Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)

	Practice
CSB421	Chemistry for Medicines
LSB250	Human Physiology
LQB281	Human Health & Disease Concepts
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB431	I Pharmacist
CSB432	Molecules to Medicines
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB301	Medical Microbiology and Infection Control
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB441	Quality Use of Medicines
CSB444	Molecular Basis of Medicines
CSB445	Patient centred care: Musculoskeletal Dermatological and Special Senses
CSB446	Patient centred care: Gastrointestinal
Year 3, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSB451	Patient centred care: Cardiovascular
CSB454	Patient centred care: Respiratory
CSB455	Patient centred care: Endocrine, Diabetes, Reproductive
CSB456	Patient centred care: Oncology and Immunology
Year 3, Semester 2 (July)	
CSB464	Patient centred care: Neurology
CSB465	Patient centred care: Mental Health
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
Year 4, Semester 1 (Feb)	
CSH471	Advanced Clinical Practice 1
CSH474	Applying Research in Practice 1
CSH472	Business of Healthcare
Practice informing Research Strand:	
CSH477	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 1
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH478	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 1
Year 4, Semester 2 (July)	
CSH481	Advanced Clinical Practice 2
CSH484	Applying Research in Practice 2
CSB487	Clinical Skills
Practice informing Research Strand:	

CSH488	Evidence-based Healthcare: Practice informing research 2
OR	
Research Informing Practice Strand:	
CSH489	Evidence-based Healthcare: Research informing practice 2

Year	2021
QUT code	CS48
CRICOS	080484A
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	99.95
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$34,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to medicalradiations@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements

Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

International Subject prerequisites

- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Physics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Professional recognition

Accreditation for the course is currently being sought with the Medical Radiation Practice Board of Australia.

English Language Skills (Applicable to

health practitioners applying for registration)

All applicants must be able to demonstrate English language skills at IELTS academic level 7 or equivalent.

Test results from examinations will generally need to be obtained within two years prior to applying for registration.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or medicalradiations@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 2019](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 2019](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 2020](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 2020](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1 2021](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2 2021](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1 2022](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2 2022](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 2019	
CSB012	Introduction to Medical Radiations
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PCB272	Radiation Physics
Year 1, Semester 2 2019	
CSB021	General Radiography 1
CSB022	Radiographic Practice
LQB390	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Medical Imaging
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology
Year 2, Semester 1 2020	
CSB020	Systematic Imaging Pathology
CSB033	Clinical Radiography 1
CSB034	General Radiography 2
CSB036	Medical Imaging Methods
Year 2, Semester 2 2020	
CSB041	Specialised Imaging Techniques

Bachelor of Medical Imaging (Honours)

CSB044	Clinical Radiography 2
CSB056	Computed Tomography Imaging
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health
Year 3, Semester 1 2021	
CSB046	Complementary Imaging Techniques
CSB053	Clinical Radiography 3
CSH057	Image Interpretation
CSB063	Magnetic Resonance Imaging
Year 3, Semester 2 2021	
CSB067	Clinical Radiography 4
CSH600	Evidence-Based Clinical Practice
CSH068	Advanced Imaging Practice 1
Elective Unit	
Year 4, Semester 1 2022	
CSB070	Transition to Professional Practice 1
CSB071	Clinical Radiography 5
CSH077-1	Research Project in Contemporary Clinical Practice
Year 4, Semester 2 2022	
CSH080	Transition to Professional Practice 2
CSH081	Advanced Imaging Practice 2
CSH077-2	Research Project in Contemporary Clinical Practice

Year	2021
QUT code	CS50
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Course Coordinator	medicalradiations@qut.edu.au or phone 3138 1938
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

At the end of the second year of study in CS49, students with a GPA of 6 or over will have the option to apply for CS50 Bachelor of Radiation Therapy (Honours). Entry to CS50 will be competitive, based on GPA. On entry to CS50, students will retain all of the credit successfully completed in CS49 and will complete a further two years of fulltime study which will include an honours research project.

In this list

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Year 1, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSB013	Introduction to Radiation Therapy
CSB111	Foundations of Clinical Practice
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
PCB272	Radiation Physics

Year 1, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSB025	Principles of Radiation Therapy Planning and Treatment
CSB520	Disease Processes
LQB389	Regional and Sectional Anatomy for Radiation Therapy
PCB675	Radiation Safety and Biology

Year 2, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSB037	Medical Imaging Applications in Radiation Therapy
CSB038	Clinical Radiation Therapy 1
CSB039	Radiation Therapy Treatment 1
CSB090	Radiation Therapy Planning 1

Year 2, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSB047	Clinical Radiation Therapy 2

CSB048	Radiation Therapy Treatment 2
CSB049	Radiation Therapy Planning 2
PUB561	Statistical Methods in Health

Year 3, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSB091	Clinical Radiation Therapy 3
CSB092	Radiation Therapy Treatment 3
CSB093	Radiation Therapy Planning 3
CSH059	Advanced Imaging Applications

Year 3, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSB069	Radiation Therapy Treatment 4
CSB094	Radiation Therapy Planning 4
CSB095	Clinical Radiation Therapy 4
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods

Year 4, Semester 1	
Code	Title
CSH074	Holistic Cancer Management
CSB078	Transitioning to Professional Practice 1
HLH403-1	Research Project for Honours

Year 4, Semester 2	
Code	Title
CSH075	Transitioning to Professional Practice 2
CSH076	Advanced Quality Assurance
HLH403-2	Research Project for Honours

Year	2021
QUT code	CS61
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$11,700 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements
A completed recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant science or allied health field (e.g. medical imaging science, biomedical science or nursing); *and*

A minimum of three months full-time equivalent prior supervised, postgraduate hands-on clinical experience in cardiac ultrasound; *and* written proof of access to suitable clinical experience*.

*You'll need to maintain access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of the course. In accordance with the Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry (ASAR) Program Accreditation Guidelines, it is recommended that students be engaged in cardiac ultrasound practice for a minimum of three days/week over a two year period, full-time equivalent, in an Australian or New Zealand clinical setting.

In order to provide evidence of prior clinical experience and access to clinical experience, you must submit a completed [Clinical supervisor form](#) with your application for admission.

Closing date

The final date to apply is 14 December. Applications for the next intake will open 1 July.

Overseas qualifications

QUT will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

QUT requires students to demonstrate that they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

QUT's English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no subscore below 6.5
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no subscore below 58
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing subscore of 24 or better, and no other subscore lower than 20
- CAE: 185 or better overall with no subscore below 176

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited with the [Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry \(ASAR\)](#)

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or medicalradiations@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Cardiac Ultrasound takes two years of part-time study to complete. All students are required to attend an intensive on campus block in semester 1-3 of the course and a final, clinical exam in semester 4.

The structure of this course includes:

- formal classroom components and clinical skills development sessions conducted during the intensive on-campus blocks
- comprehensive online lectures and self-assessment tutorials.

Applicants will need to maintain access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of the course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSN021	Cardiac Ultrasound 1
CSN025	Principles of Medical Ultrasound
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSN022	Cardiac Ultrasound 2
CSN031	Cardiac Ultrasound Clinical Practice 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSN023	Cardiac Ultrasound 3
CSN032	Cardiac Ultrasound Clinical Practice 2
Year 2, Semester 2	
CSN024	Advanced Cardiac Ultrasound

CSN035	Cardiac Ultrasound Clinical Practice 3
--------	--

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2021
QUT code	HL27
CRICOS	089125G
Duration (full-time)	4.5 years
Total credit points	480
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au; socialwork@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

Year	2021
QUT code	HL53
CRICOS	075798C
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$50,900 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Course Coordinator	A/Prof Pamela Pollock
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree in agriculture science, engineering, health, information technology, mathematics, science, or veterinary science with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the relevant degree part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

International Entry requirements Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

Entry Requirements

A recognised bachelor degree in agriculture science, engineering, health, information technology, mathematics, science, or veterinary science with a minimum grade point average of 5.00 (on QUT's 7-point scale), completed within the last 2 years, *plus*:

- Suitable honours topic
- Proposed honours supervisor

If you do not meet the grade point average requirement but you have:

- Excelled in the final semesters of your degree; *or*
- Completed a double degree and excelled in the relevant degree part of your double degree

you are encouraged to apply.

Places are subject to supervisor availability, infrastructure, and other required resources.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Pathways to further study

An honours qualification enhances your professional employability in your chosen discipline, and opens a direct pathway to postgraduate studies, qualifying you for entry into Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor of Health Science and Master of Applied Science (Research) courses.

Professional recognition

Relevant scientific professional bodies include Australasian Graduates may seek membership of various organisations as follows:

Association of Clinical Biochemists, AusBiotech Ltd, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Society for Medical Research, and Australian Society for Microbiology. Eligibility for membership is based on the combination of units undertaken in the Honours degree and the Bachelor course that underpins it.

Further information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4822 or email hlthhonours@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The core of the honours program is a 48 credit point project that will provide you with the opportunity to learn about research by completing a project with an experienced researcher who acts as both supervisor and mentor. You will learn about the types of processes, creativity and analytical thinking that lead to scientific and technological advances and how to communicate such findings in a rigorous, systematic manner.

The course consists of two 12 credit point units covering advanced discipline readings and readings in biomedical

Bachelor of Biomedical Science (Honours)

science; two 12 credit point units covering research strategies; and a 48 credit point research project.

Study areas

Health research at QUT is focused on those areas that impact significantly on the health of individuals and communities. We have a student research topic database to help you search for research projects and supervisors in your area of interest. [See our current student topics.](#)

Key areas of research strength include:

- cancer
- chronic disease, supportive and palliative care
- environmental health
- exercise, nutrition and metabolism
- health services
- infectious diseases
- injury prevention
- mental health and wellbeing
- social determinants of health
- vision improvement
- wound and tissue restoration.

International Course structure

The core of the honours program is a 48 credit-point project that will provide you with the opportunity to learn about research by completing a project with an experienced researcher who acts as both supervisor and mentor. You will learn about the types of processes, creativity and analytical thinking that lead to scientific and technological advances and how to communicate such findings in a rigorous, systematic manner.

The course consists of two 12 credit point units covering advanced discipline readings and readings in biomedical science; two 12 credit point units covering research strategies; and a 48 credit point research project.

Study areas

Health research at QUT is focused on those areas that impact significantly on the health of individuals and communities. We have a student research topic database to help you search for research projects and supervisors in your area of interest. [See our current student topics.](#)

Key areas of research strength include:

- Cancer
- Chronic Disease, Supportive and Palliative Care
- Environmental Health
- Exercise, Nutrition and Metabolism
- Health Services
- Infectious Diseases
- Injury Prevention
- Mental Health and Wellbeing
- Social Determinants of Health

- Vision Improvement
- Wound and Tissue Restoration.

Sample Structure

Note: This standard study plan applies to all HL53 students. Three award titles are available:

- Bachelor of Biomedical Science (Honours)
- Bachelor of Biomedical Science (Honours) (Nutrition Science) – for HL53 students who undertake their research project in the field of Nutrition Science
- Bachelor of Biomedical Science (Honours) (Sport and Exercise Science) – for HL53 students who undertake their research project in the field of Sport and Exercise Science

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
HLH101	Research Funding Proposal
HLH104	Manuscript Critique
HLH105	Research Strategies 1
HLH107-1	Research Project 1
Year 1, Semester 2	
HLH106	Research Strategies 2
HLH107-2	Research Project 2
HLH107-3	Research Project 3
HLH107-4	Research Project 4

Year	2021
QUT code	IX82
CRICOS	083021G
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$11,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Psychology enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au ; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs; email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Law: 07 3138 2707 Psychology: psychology@qut.edu.au ; Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core program of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Under the Law component students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation

Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional Recognition

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Graduate Diploma in Behavioural Science (Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more at [deferment](#)

Further Information

Contact the [School of Psychology and Counselling](#), or the Faculty of Law on +61 7 3138 2707 or lawandjustice@qut.edu.au, for more information about this course.

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)

- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study psychology and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology).

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit

- points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 1](#)
- [Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB110	Psychological Research

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

	Methods
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2 Semester 1	
PYB202	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2 Semester 2	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
LLH201	Legal Research
Year 3 Semester 1	
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3 Semester 2	
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
HLB002	International Study Experience
OR	
Psychology Elective	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4 Semester 1	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
Psychology Elective	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective unit	
Year 4 Semester 2	
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession

General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6 Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 6 Semester 2](#)
- [*Law Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 2	
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
PYB100	Foundation Psychology
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
Year 1 Semester 1	
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
PYB007	Communication for Health Professionals
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
PYB202	Social Psychology
Year 2 Semester 2	
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
PYB102	The Mind and the Brain
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Year 2 Semester 1	

LLB202	Contract Law
LLH201	Legal Research
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
Psychology Elective	
Year 3 Semester 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
Introductory Law Elective Unit or General Law Elective Unit	
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB204	Perception and Cognition
Year 3 Semester 1	
LLB203	Constitutional Law
General Law Elective Unit	
Psychology Elective	
Psychology Elective	
Year 4 Semester 2	
LLH206	Administrative Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
OR	
Psychology Elective	
Note: PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)	
Year 4 Semester 1	
LLB301	Real Property Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
PYB304	Advanced Topics in Neuropsychology
PYB309	Individual Differences and Assessment
Year 5 Semester 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
Year 5 Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
General Law Elective or Non-Law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit*	
Year 6 Semester 2	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
*Law Elective Information	
Law students may complete up to 4 non-	

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives

Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List

Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War
LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration

LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives

Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor

Code	Title
Choose four units to complete the minor	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking

LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Psychology Electives

Code	Title
PYB159	Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB300	Behavioural Science and Contemporary Challenges
PYB301	Psychology in the Community: Placement
PYB302	Advanced Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB321	Introduction to the Psychology of Trauma
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
PYB374	Human Factors and Safety

Year	2021
QUT code	IX88
CRICOS	085232C
Duration (full-time)	5.5 years
ATAR/Selection rank	87.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Campus	Gardens Point
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$11,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$40,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	528
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Biomedical Science - enquiries to biomedical@qut.edu.au ; Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs, email: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	Law: Director of Undergraduate Programs Law: 61 7 3138 2707 Law: law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Subject prerequisites

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course structure information

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- One Biomedical Science Study Area A units and two Biomedical Science elective units OR
- Two Biomedical Science Study Area B

Under the Law component, students will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of Introductory, General and Advanced Electives. Students may select up to 48 credit points of non-law

electives or 48 credit points of a University-wide minor in place of four of the General Electives. Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the Academic Record and / or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Total Law credit points: 336
Total credit points for core units: 240
Total credit points for elective units: 96

Honours Level Units
96 credit points of Honours units listed below will be used to determine the Honours Levels of the LLB (Hons):
LLH201 Legal Research,
LLH206 Administrative Law,
LLH302 Ethics and the Legal Profession,
LLH305 Corporate Law,
LLH401 Legal Research Capstone (24 cps) and
two Advanced Electives in law.

Professional recognition

Depending on the units selected in final year, graduates will be eligible for membership into one or more of the following organisations: Australian Society for Medical Research, Australian and New Zealand Society for Cell and Developmental Biology, Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Australian Association of Clinical Biochemists, Australian Society for Microbiology, Australian Neuroscience Society, The Endocrine Society of Australia, Society of Reproductive Biology, Australian and New Zealand Association of Clinical Anatomists, Australian and New Zealand Bone and Mineral Society, and Australian and New Zealand Forensic Science Society.

The QUT LLB (Hons) is an approved degree for the purposes of the Legal Practitioners Admission Rules. Accordingly, it enables graduates to satisfy the academic requirements for admission to practise as a solicitor and/or barrister in all Australian states and territories. The QUT LLB (Hons) is also recognised for admission purposes in West and East Malaysia, Fiji and Papua New Guinea.

Admission to practice

If, at the end of your degree, you wish to become a legal practitioner, you will need to complete further practical legal training (PLT). QUT also offers PLT in the form of the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice.

Career Outcomes

In developing the LLB (Hons) the Faculty recognises that graduates are increasingly seeking a broad range of careers including, but not limited to, legal practice. The defining nature of the QUT LLB (Hons) is its real-world applied nature which will equip you with advanced knowledge and research and other skills and that meet the needs of not only the legal profession, but also government, community organisations, business and industry.

The LLB (Hons) provides students with an opportunity to advance their knowledge of law in specialised areas through the elective units offered as part of the course. The elective units allow you to study areas of the law that match your career aspirations.

Career opportunities include working in general legal practice, specialist legal practice, government departments and employment in private enterprise.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For further information, contact the School of Biomedical Science biomedical@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 1938 or the Faculty of Law lawandjustice@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 2707.

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on [deferment](#).

Domestic Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of this degree, you may choose to

undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

International Course structure

Students are required to complete 528 credit points, comprised of 192 credit points for the Bachelor of Biomedical Science program and 336 credit points for the Bachelor of Laws program. You will study science and law units in your first four years and for the remainder of this course you will concentrate on law studies.

In the Biomedical Science component of

this degree, you may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Study Area A units plus two units from a Study Area B OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Study Areas B

Under the Law component you will complete 336 credit points of core units and a mixture of law electives made up of

- 19 Core units (240 credit points)
- 1 introductory law elective* (12 credit points)
- 5 general law electives** (60 credit points)
- 2 advanced law electives (24 credit points)

*Students commencing from 2019 may select a general law elective in place of the introductory law elective

**Students commencing from 2019 have the option to complete the Law, Technology and Innovation minor or 4 non-law electives (48 credit points) or a university wide minor in place of 4 general law electives (48 credit points). Successful completion of a minor will be recognised on the academic record and/or the Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement.

Law, technology and innovation minor units

- Law and Data Analysis (LLB250)
- Law and Design Thinking (LLB251)
- Regulating Artificial Intelligence and Robotics (LLB341)
- Regulating the Internet (LLB345)

Honours-level units

96 credit points of the following honours units will be used to determine the honours levels of the LLB (Hons):

- Legal Research (LLH201)
- Administrative Law (LLH206)
- Ethics and the Legal Profession (LLH302)
- Corporate Law (LLH305)
- Legal Research Capstone (LLH401) (24 credit points)
- two 12-credit point Advanced Law Electives

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 5, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 6, Semester 1](#)

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

- [Elective Information](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB187	Human Anatomy
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LLB101	Introduction to Law
LLB102	Torts
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LLB106	Criminal Law
LLB107	Statutory Interpretation
From 2019, LLB107 Statutory Interpretation replaces LLB105 Legal Problems and Communication	
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LLB103	Dispute Resolution
LLB104	Contemporary Law and Justice
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LLH201	Legal Research
Introductory Law Elective unit or General Law Elective unit	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Elective OR Biomedical Sciences Study Area B unit 2	
LLB202	Contract Law
LLB203	Constitutional Law
Year 3, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Elective OR Biomedical Sciences Study Area B unit 2	
LLB204	Commercial and Personal Property Law
LLB205	Equity and Trusts
Year 4, Semester 1	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 2	
LLB301	Real Property Law

General Law Elective unit	
Year 4, Semester 2	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 1	
Biomedical Sciences Study Area A unit OR Study Area B unit 2	
LLB303	Evidence
LLH206	Administrative Law
Year 5, Semester 1	
LLB304	Commercial Remedies
LLH302	Ethics and the Legal Profession
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 5, Semester 2	
LLB306	Civil Procedure
LLH305	Corporate Law
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
General Law Elective or Non-law Elective or University-wide Minor Unit	
Year 6, Semester 1	
LLH401	Legal Research Capstone
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Advanced Law Elective unit	
Elective Information	
Law Students may complete up to 4 non-law electives or a university wide minor comprised of 4 units in place of the equivalent number of general law electives.	

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
--------	---------------------------------------

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
36 credit points comprising:	
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students undertake 72 credit points - 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points from option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24	

credit points core units and 24 credit points option units

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Option units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and

Metabolism	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

In this list

- [Core units](#)
- [Option units](#)

Course Notes	
Code	Title
Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units	

Core units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis

Option units	
Code	Title
24 credit points from:	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)

LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Introductory Law Electives	
Code	Title
LLB140	Human Rights Law
LLB141	Introduction to International Law
LLB142	Regulation of Business

Please note that some law options (electives) maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments. Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

General Law Electives List	
Code	Title
LLB241	Discrimination and Equal Opportunity Law
LLB242	Media Law
LLB243	Family Law
LLB244	Criminal Law Sentencing
LLB245	Sports Law
LLB247	Animal Law
LLB248	COVID-19 and the Law
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB340	Banking and Finance Law
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB342	Immigration and Refugee Law
LLB344	Intellectual Property Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet
LLB346	Succession Law
LLB347	Taxation Law
LLB349	Japanese Law
LLB350	The Law and Ethics of War

LLB440	Environmental Law
LLB443	Mining and Resources Law
LLB444	Real Estate Transactions
LLB447	International Arbitration
LLB460	Competition Moots A
LLB461	Competition Moots B
LLB463	Community Justice Project
LLB464	International Legal Placement
LLB465	Startup Law Clinic
LLB466	Small Business Law Clinic

Please note that some law elective units maybe offered in alternate years and/or are subject to student enrolments.

Please refer QUT Real Law (LAW_Real_Law) Blackboard site under My Community on your blackboard homepage for unit offerings to determine which units will be available.

Before enrolling in an option (elective) unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on [QUT Virtual](#).

Advanced Law Electives	
Code	Title
Select 24 credit points of Advanced Law Electives (2 x 12 cp units or 1 x 12 cp unit)	
LLH470	Commercial Contracts in Practice
LLH471	Health Law and Practice
LLH472	Public International Law
LLH473	Independent Research Project
LLH474	Insolvency Law
LLH475	Theories of Law
LLH476	Competition Law
LLH477	Innovation and Intellectual Property Law
LLH478	Advanced Criminal Law - Principles and Practice
LLH479	Research Thesis Extension
LLH480	Consumer Law in a Digital Age
LLH481	Private International Law

You can complement your core law units with a minor in law, technology and innovation. Learn the skills needed to communicate and collaborate with technologists, innovators, regulators, engineers, designers and policy makers. Apply big data analytics and come up with creative solutions to address pressing social problems, and learn from experts at the forefront of artificial intelligence and technology regulation.

Law, Technology and Innovation Minor	
Code	Title
Choose four units to complete the minor	
LLB250	Law, Privacy and Data Ethics
LLB251	Law and Design Thinking
LLB252	Legal Tech
LLB341	Artificial Intelligence, Robots and the Law
LLB345	Regulating the Internet

Year	2021
QUT code	PY09
CRICOS	061159E
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$7,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Start months	February Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year. Applicants will be notified of their application outcomes in mid-December.
Int. Start Months	February Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year. Applicants will be notified of their application outcomes in mid-December.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Prerequisite

A completed recognised bachelor degree in psychology completed within the past ten years with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale).

The degree must be accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as an entry point into an honours program; e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) at QUT.

Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification from the [Australian Psychological Society](#) stating their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved, three-year training in psychology. Please note APS advises the average processing time is 8 weeks, therefore applicants with overseas qualifications need to seek certification by no later than July.

Additional entry requirements

- A grade of at least 4 (on a 7-point scale) for each of the APAC-accredited second and third year psychology units listed below.
- A grade point average of at least 5.3 across all attempts of the listed APAC accredited second- and third-year psychology units listed below.
- Successful completion of an APAC-accredited advanced statistical analysis unit at third-year level.

The required APAC-accredited second and third year psychology units at QUT are:

- PYB202 Social and organisational psychology
- PYB203 Developmental psychology
- PYB204 Cognition and perception
- PYB210 Research design and data analysis
- PYB304 Physiological psychology
- PYB306 Psychopathology
- PYB309 Individual differences and assessment
- PYB350 Advanced statistical analysis.

Similar APAC-accredited subjects are required for studies completed at another institution.

Selection process

Entry to this course is competitive as places are limited. All applications will be considered in two groups of:

- QUT's Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) single and double degree graduates; and

- All other applicants.

Eligible applicants are selected in order of merit based on their APAC accredited second and third year psychology units GPA.

Closing date

Closing date is 30 September. Applications received after this date will not be considered. Applications for the next intake will open 1 July.

Applicants will be notified of their application outcomes in mid-December.

International Entry requirements

Prerequisite

A completed recognised bachelor degree in psychology completed within the past ten years with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale).

The degree must be accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as an entry point into an honours program; e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) at QUT.

Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification from the [Australian Psychological Society \(APS\)](#) stating their degree is equivalent to the APAC-approved, three-year training in psychology. The APS advises that the average processing time is 8 weeks, therefore applicants with overseas qualifications are strongly encouraged to seek certification by no later than July.

Additional entry information

- A grade of at least 4.0 (on QUT's 7-point scale) for each of the APAC-accredited second and third year psychology units listed below.
- A grade point average of at least 5.3 across all attempts of the listed APAC accredited second- and third-year psychology units listed below.
- Successful completion of an APAC-accredited *advanced statistical analysis* unit at third-year level.

The required APAC-accredited second and third year psychology units at QUT are:

- PYB202 Social and organisational psychology
- PYB203 Developmental psychology
- PYB204 Cognition and perception
- PYB210 Research design and data

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)

- analysis
- PYB304 Physiological psychology
- PYB306 Psychopathology
- PYB309 Individual differences and assessment
- PYB350 Advanced statistical analysis

Similar APAC-accredited subjects are required for studies completed at another institution.

Selection process

Entry to this course is competitive as places are limited. All applications will be considered in two groups of QUT's Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) single and double degree graduates; and all other applicants.

Eligible applicants are selected in order of merit based on their APAC accredited second and third year psychology units GPA

Closing date

Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year. Applicants will be notified of their application outcomes in mid-December.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional recognition

Successful completion of the Bachelor of Behavioral Science (Honours Psychology) meets the academic requirements for provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:
<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website:

<http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website
<http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for information on the Board's English Language Skills Registration Standard.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The honours program comprises eight units, which can be completed in full-time or part-time study mode.

Core units include PYH401 Advanced Research Methods, PYH402 Counselling Psychology and PYH407 Research and Professional Development Seminar. There is one elective unit. Students can be chose from Cognitive and Neuropsychology or Social and Developmental Psychology as their elective. Core units require 3 contact hours per week, and electives are offered in intensive formats.

This course also includes a research component, which entails an individual thesis. PYH400-1to4 Thesis is undertaken in modules throughout the program. Initially students complete a research plan, which sets out the rational and methodology of the project. This is followed by data collection, analysis and writing-up the research thesis. Contact hours for the research component are as required by the project and supervisor.

International Course structure

The honours program comprises eight units, which can be completed in full-time or part-time study mode.

Core units include PYH401 Advanced Research Methods, PYH402 Counselling Psychology and PYH407 Research and Professional Development Seminar. There is one elective unit. Students can be chose from Cognitive and Neuropsychology or Social and Developmental Psychology as their elective. Core units require 3 contact

hours per week, and electives are offered in intensive formats.

This course also includes a research component, which entails an individual thesis. PYH400-1to4 Thesis is undertaken in modules throughout the program. Initially students complete a research plan, which sets out the rational and methodology of the project. This is followed by data collection, analysis and writing-up the research thesis. Contact hours for the research component are as required by the project and supervisor.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYH401	Advanced Research Methods
PYH402	Counselling Psychology
PYH400-1	Thesis
PYH400-2	Thesis
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYH400-3	Thesis
PYH400-4	Thesis
PYH407	Research and Professional Development Seminar
PYH403	Cognitive Neuropsychology
OR	
PYH404	Issues in Social Developmental Psychology

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYH401	Advanced Research Methods
PYH402	Counselling Psychology
Year 1 Semester 2	
PYH400-1	Thesis
PYH403	Cognitive Neuropsychology
OR	
PYH404	Issues in Social Developmental Psychology
Year 2 Semester 1	
PYH400-2	Thesis
PYH400-3	Thesis
Year 2 Semester 2	
PYH407	Research and Professional

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)

	Development Seminar
PYH400 -4	Thesis

Year	2021
QUT code	XN45
CRICOS	080482C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	96.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$38,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Deferral	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nutrition@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Subject prerequisites

- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Professional Recognition

Graduates of this four year full-time program will be professional dietitians, eligible to apply for the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) credential as well as membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA), the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), the Nutrition Society and other bodies.

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For more information about this course, please phone on +61 7 3138 4831 or

email nutrition@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CZB190	Chemistry for Health Sciences
LQB182	Cell and Molecular Biology
XNB148	Foundations in Nutrition Practice
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSB520	Disease Processes
LQB185	Anatomy and Physiology for Health Professionals
XNB149	Nutrition Communication
XNB150	Food Citizenship
Year 2, Semester 1	
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
XNB250	Food Chemistry and Technology
XNB255	Nutritional Epidemiology
Year 2, Semester 2	
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
XNB251	Nutrition Science
XNB252	Food and Nutrition Across the Lifecycle
Year 3, Semester 1	
XNB277	Exercise and Sports Nutrition
XNB345	Advanced Nutrition Metabolism
XNB346	Nutrition Therapy Counselling and Practice 1
XNH350	Community and Public Health Nutrition
Year 3, Semester 2	
XNB347	Medical Nutrition Therapy Counselling and Practice 2
XNH348	Medical Nutrition Therapy Counselling and Practice 3
XNH356	Contemporary Management and Practice of Food and Nutrition Services
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods

Bachelor of Nutrition and Dietetics (Honours)

Year 4, Semester 1

XNB444	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Medical Nutrition Therapy (Ambulatory)
XNB446	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Community and Public Health Nutrition
XNH448-1	Leadership in Nutrition and Dietetics Practice
XNH448-2	Leadership in Nutrition and Dietetics Practice

Year 4, Semester 2

HLH402	Research Project for Honours
XNB445	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Medical Nutrition Therapy (Acute)
XNB447	Clinical Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics - Foodservice Management

Year	2021
QUT code	XN52
CRICOS	093232C
Duration (full-time)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
International fee (indicative)	2019: \$33,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	384
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Course Coordinator	Contact HiQ
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Sample Structure

At the end of the second year of study in XN50 or XN51, students will have the option to apply for XN52 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology (Honours). Entry to XN52 will be competitive, based on GPA.

On entry to XN52, students will retain all of the credit successfully completed in XN50 or XN51 and will complete a further two years of full-time study which will include an honours research project.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB187	Human Anatomy
XNB173	Foundational Practice in Exercise Science
XNB174	Principles of Coaching and Instructional Practice
XNB175	Exercise Psychology
Year 1, Semester 2	
LSB231	Physiology
XNB151	Food and Nutrition
XNB176	Physical Activity and Health
XNB177	Sport and Exercise Across the Lifespan
Year 2, Semester 1	
XNB273	Exercise Physiology
XNB274	Functional Anatomy
XNH279	Evidence Based Practice in Exercise Science
XNB271	Motor Control
Year 2, Semester 2	
XNB278	Skill Acquisition
XNB272	Biomechanics
XNB280	Exercise Conditioning
XNB282	Resistance Training
Year 3, Semester 1	
CSB520	Disease Processes
XNB387	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum A

XNB378	Sports Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation
XNB384	Oncology and Mental Health Disorders
Year 3, Semester 2	
HLH401	Advanced Research Methods
XNB380	Cardiorespiratory, Metabolic and Renal Disorders
XNB381	Musculoskeletal, Neurological and Occupational Disorders
XNH386	Clinical Skills for Exercise Physiologists
Year 4, Semester 1	
XNH482	Clinical Exercise for Musculoskeletal and Neurological Disorders
XNH481	Clinical Exercise for Cardiorespiratory, Renal and Metabolic Disorders
XNB488	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum B
OR	
XNB489	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum C
Year 4, Semester 2	
HLH402	Research Project for Honours
XNH480	Clinical Exercise Physiology Professional Practice
XNB490	Clinical Exercise Physiology Practicum Honours
Course Notes	

Year	2021
QUT code	CS30
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to podiatry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised four year degree (or equivalent) in podiatry; *and*

Current registration with the Podiatry Board of Australia (or equivalent).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 3368 or email podiatry@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Offered on a part-time basis over two semesters, there will be on-campus intensive sessions for the discussion of key content, peer review and interaction, practical sessions, and assessment. These intensives will be supplemented by sophisticated online resources using case scenarios to simulate key dilemmas and challenges in clinical practice. A revision of the fundamental biomedical sciences related to pharmacology and pharmacotherapeutics is also incorporated at the start of the program.

The case studies and other learning activities highlight the National Prescribing Service competencies required to prescribe medicines and enable self-reflection and assessment of podiatric therapeutic practice skills for continuing quality improvement.

In the final semester, you will acquire the clinical decision-making practical skills required for prescribing scheduled medicines, through on-campus clinic sessions where you will: discuss medical and medication histories with experienced clinicians; participate in supervised external placements, online case simulations, workshops and assessment.

Throughout the course you will develop an understanding of the elements of safe

prescribing and the core information sources and guidelines for this scope of practice, so that in your podiatric practice you will be able to remain abreast of developments in the field of medication and pharmacological issues.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSN500	Clinical Therapeutics for Health
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSN501	Podiatric Therapeutics 2

Year	2021
QUT code	HL31
CRICOS	096266B
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$10,600 per course (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$15,500 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to health.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements Environmental Health major

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline; *and* a minimum of 48 credit points (equivalent of one semester full time study) of basic science units that were completed at the bachelor degree level *and* must include:

- 12 credit points (one subject) of foundation chemistry; *and*
- 36 credit points in other science areas (e.g. microbiology, physics, anatomy and physiology, life science).

Pathway leading to [Master of Health, Safety and Environment \(Environmental Health\)](#)

Graduate Certificate in Communication for Health (Environmental Health) (1 semester) July entry leading to Master of Health, Safety and Environment (Environmental Health) (4 semesters) February entry (24 credit points advanced standing)

Nursing major

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in nursing; or a completed recognised associate degree in nursing and one of year work experience as a registered nurse (or equivalent).

The Master of Nursing does not lead to registration as a nurse in Australia. International students seeking registration in Australia should contact the [Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency](#) for further advice or consider our [Bachelor of Nursing](#) program.

Pathway leading to [Master of Advanced Practice Nursing](#)

Graduate Certificate in Communication for Health (Nursing) (1 semester) into:

- February or July entry leading to Master of Advanced Practice Nursing (Chronic Health Care Nursing) (3 semesters) February or July entry (24 credit points advanced standing).
- February or July entry leading to Master of Advanced practice Nursing (Health Professional Education) (3 semesters) February or July entry (24 credit points advanced standing).

- February or July entry leading to Master of Advanced practice Nursing (Cross- Specialisation) (3 semesters) February or July entry (24 credit points advanced standing).

Public Health major

Occupational Health and Safety

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

Pathway leading to [Master of Health, Safety and Environment \(Occupational Health and Safety\)](#)

Graduate Certificate in Communication for Health (Environmental Health) (1 semester) July entry leading to Master of Health, Safety and Environment (Occupational Health and Safety) (4 semesters) February entry (24 credit points advanced standing)

Public Health

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

Pathway leading to [Master of Public Health](#)

Graduate Certificate in Communication for Health (Public Health) (1 semester) February or July entry leading to Master of Public Health (3 semesters) February or July entry (48 credit points advanced standing).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.0
Listening	5.0
Reading	5.5
Writing	5.5
Speaking	5.0

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
QCD111	Communication 1
QCD211	Communication 2

Graduate Certificate in Communication for Health

HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics 1

Year	2021
QUT code	HL38
CRICOS	027285D
Duration (full-time international)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$10,900 per course (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to email: publichealth@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements
A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline; *or*

A completed recognised diploma qualification (or higher award) with at least three years full-time equivalent (FTE) professional work experience which includes at least one year in a supervisory or leadership role (e.g. with responsibility for decision making, team work, quality assurance, and/or policy development); *or*

Current registration within the applicant's field of practice with a nationally recognised professional body with at least three years full-time equivalent (FTE) professional work experience.

For applicants working in a field of practice that does not have a nationally recognised professional body, at least seven years full-time equivalent (FTE) professional experience in a supervisory or leadership role (eg: with responsibility for decision making, team work, quality assurance, and/or policy development).

Overseas qualifications

QUT will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

QUT requires students to demonstrate that they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

QUT's English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 6.5 or better overall with no subscore below 6.0
- PTE: 58 or better overall with no subscore below 50
- TOEFL (IBT): 79 or better overall with a writing subscore of 21 or better, a speaking subscore of 18 or better and no other subscore lower than 16
- CAE: 176 or better overall with no subscore below 169

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirement

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline; *or*

A completed recognised diploma qualification (or higher award) with at least three years full-time equivalent (FTE) professional work experience which includes at least one year in a supervisory or leadership role (e.g. with responsibility for decision making, team work, quality assurance, and/or policy development); *or*

Current registration within the applicant's field of practice with a nationally recognised professional body with at least three years full-time equivalent (FTE) professional work experience

For applicants working in a field of practice that does not have a nationally recognised professional body, at least seven years full-time equivalent (FTE) professional experience in a supervisory or leadership role (eg: with responsibility for decision making, team work, quality assurance, and/or policy development).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Structure

Students are required to complete four units (totaling 48 credit points) from one study area.

Study areas

- Emergency and disaster management (part-time only available)
- Environmental health
- Health promotion (part-time only available)
- Health services management (part-time only available in 2015)
- Occupational health and safety
- Quality and patient safety (part-time only available)
- Risk management

Graduate Certificate in Health Science

International students starting in February may specialise in:

- Environmental Health
- Health Services Management
- Occupational Health and Safety
- Risk Management

International students starting in July may specialise in:

- Environmental Health
- Occupational Health and Safety

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time studies and may study only onshore.

Further Information

For information about this course, please contact the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Students in the Graduate Certificate in Health Science complete four units from one study area. To complete a major, students must complete at least four units from the same study area within the Faculty of Health. Students can graduate with one specified major only.

Study areas

Study areas are offered in the following:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Environmental Health*
- Health Policy and Planning
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational Health and Safety*
- Quality and Patient Safety

* Students wishing to complete a graduate diploma qualification in Environmental Health or Occupational Health and Safety should apply for entry into the [Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health](#) or [Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety](#).

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
Select two units from Major	
Year 1, Semester 2	
Select two units from Major	

The Graduate Certificate in Health Science consists of four units. Students can complete units from listed study areas.

Completion of four units from one study

area entitles graduates of the Graduate Certificate, Graduate Diploma or Masters to have their qualification awarded with their area of specialisation. Students can graduate with one specified major only.

In this list

- [EMERGENCY AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT](#)
- [ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH](#)
- [HEALTH POLICY AND PLANNING MAJOR](#)
- [HEALTH PROMOTION](#)
- [HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT](#)
- [OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY](#)
- [QUALITY AND PATIENT SAFETY](#)

EMERGENCY AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT	
Code	Title
PUN450	Introduction to Disaster Risk Management
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH	
Code	Title
Select 4 units from the following options:	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN364	Food Safety
PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health

HEALTH POLICY AND PLANNING MAJOR	
Code	Title
NOTE: PUN212 is available only in Semester 1 and PUN017 and PUN688 are available only in Semester 2	
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN017	Health Planning and Evaluation
PUN688	Health Policy in a Global Context
HLN701	Independent Study

HEALTH PROMOTION	
Code	Title
NOTE: PUP032 and PUP038 are	

available only in Semester 1 and PUP034 and PUP037 are available only in Semester 2

PUP032	Health Promotion 2: Theories
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
PUP034	Health Promotion 3: Program Planning
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation

HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT	
Code	Title
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
PUN640	Health Systems
Select 2 units from the following:	
EFN423	Health Economics: Applications and Policy
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN688	Health Policy in a Global Context

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY	
Code	Title
Select 2 units from the OHS List A unit options:	
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management
PUP116	Human Factors and Ergonomics
PUP250	Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene
PUP415	Occupational Health
Select 2 units from the OHS List B unit options:	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN016	Risk Assessment

QUALITY AND PATIENT SAFETY	
Code	Title
NOTE: PUN213 and PUN214 are available only in Semester 1 and PUN219 is available only in Semester 2	
HLN701	Independent Study
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN219	Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health

Year	2021
QUT code	HQ08
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$10,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$15,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Graduate Certificate in Care of the Aged seeks to provide existing health practitioners with the opportunity to specialise in meeting the complex care needs of older Australians.

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You can gain entry into the Graduate Certificate in Care of the Aged with:

- a completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in a nursing, medical or allied health discipline, or
- current AHPRA registration within the applicant's field of practice and at least three years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in the same field as the current AHPRA registration.

Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Care of the Aged, you must complete a total of 48 credit points.

Units

Ageing and Health Assessment
Healthy Ageing
Skin and Wound Care
Dementia

Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

Year	2021
QUT code	HQ09
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$10,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$15,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Graduate Certificate in Gerontology is grounded in the scientific understanding of the ageing process, and ensuring quality of care to older Australians is the best it can possibly be, taking into account physical, psychosocial and culturally safe practices.

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You can gain entry into the Graduate Certificate in Gerontology with:

- a completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in a nursing, medical or allied health discipline, or
- current AHPRA registration within the applicant's field of practice and at least three years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in the same field as the current AHPRA registration.

Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Gerontology, you must complete a total of 48 credit points.

Units

Aged Care Law, Ethics and Culturally Safe Practice
Complex Care for the Older Person
Palliative and End of Life Care
Quality Management in Health

Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

Year	2021
QUT code	LS60
Duration (part-time)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$12,100 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$17,200 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to biomedical@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) completed within the last ten years in any of the following areas or relevant disciplines:

- biology
- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- biomedical sciences
- cell biology
- dentistry
- dietetics
- forensic science
- genetics
- medicine
- nursing
- pharmacy
- veterinary science

If your degree was completed more than ten years ago, you must provide evidence of graduate work experience and/or further studies since course completion with your application for it to be considered.

Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) score of 4.00 on QUT's 7 point scale completed within the last ten years in any of the following areas or relevant disciplines:

- biology
- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- biomedical sciences
- cell biology
- dentistry
- dietetics
- forensic science
- genetics
- medicine
- nursing
- pharmacy
- veterinary science

If your degree was completed more than ten years ago, you must provide evidence of graduate work experience; and; or further studies since course completion with your application for it to be considered.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5

Year	2021
QUT code	NS32
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$2,100 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nursing@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirement

Current registration as a Nurse with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA).

Study area requirements

In some study areas, applicants will need to comply with certain clinical requirements.

You will be asked to confirm that you have specific professional experience prior to enrolling in units that require workplace-based clinical practice. You will also need to maintain access to the relevant practice setting for the duration of the course. If you do not confirm your professional experience or maintain access to a relevant practice setting, you will not be able to complete the clinical assessment components required to complete units in the study area.

Please refer to study area information in the 'Units' tab for specific details.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Additional course requirements

Acute Care Nursing

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where acutely ill patients are encountered. Examples include, but are not limited to, acute medical-surgical, rehabilitation, orthopaedic, community and residential, general practice, renal and chronic care settings.

Cancer Nursing

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where care is delivered to cancer patients. Examples include medical and radiation oncology, haematology, medical-surgical, community and aged care residential settings.

Emergency Nursing

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an emergency setting
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an emergency setting.

Intensive Care Nursing

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE in a level II (two) or III (three) intensive care unit, as defined by the College of Intensive Care Medicine of Australia and New Zealand (CICM), Minimum Standards for Intensive Care Units; or as accredited by the CICM for training in intensive care medicine
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an intensive care unit as defined above.

Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

This study area requires you to undertake clinical practice in a paediatric, child and youth health nursing setting. Examples include acute paediatric or community health settings. If you wish to focus on issues relating to acute child and family health, you must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an acute paediatric setting.

Cross-specialisation

Students complete two core units and choose two additional units from a list of electives covering more than one study area.

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

Cross-specialisation - Gastroenterology

The specialist gastroenterology units are currently only available to nurses currently working for Queensland Health.

Pathways to future study

The Graduate Certificate in Nursing fully articulates with the Master of Nursing.

International students

The Graduate Certificate in Nursing is offered part-time only in internal or external mode and is not available to international students.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Certificate allows students to complete four core units from their selected area of nursing practice. The following study areas are offered:

- acute care nursing
- cancer nursing
- emergency nursing
- intensive care nursing
- paediatric, child and youth health nursing
- chronic health care nursing
- health professional education
- gastroenterology nursing

Alternatively, students may choose to select units from across the specialities or electives.

Acute Care Nursing

Students complete studies in advanced health assessment and nursing practice, issues and trends in acute care nursing, and critically analyse the advanced concepts that underpin this specialist area. Students will initiate plans of care to address common needs/problems experienced by acute patients.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where acutely ill patients are encountered. Examples include, but are not limited to, acute medical-surgical, rehabilitation, orthopaedic, community and residential, general practice, renal and chronic care settings.

Cancer Nursing

Students develop competency in the practice of cancer nursing, examine major issues and trends in cancer nursing scholarship and practice, plan appropriate strategies/intervention for client care and develop an understanding of research applied to cancer nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where care is delivered to cancer patients. Examples include medical and radiation oncology, haematology, medical-surgical, community and aged care residential settings.

Emergency Nursing

Students explore the key issues, trends, and challenges in emergency nursing scholarship and develop an understanding of research applied to emergency nursing practice. Students develop skills in patient assessment, planning, and implementation of health care in the emergency area.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an

- emergency setting
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an emergency setting.

Intensive Care Nursing

Students explore the theoretical, conceptual and practical knowledge required to provide effective nursing care for diverse and complex critically ill patients in the intensive care unit, an increasingly complex technological environment.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE in a level II (two) or III (three) intensive care unit, as defined by the College of Intensive Care Medicine of Australia and New Zealand (CICM), Minimum Standards for Intensive Care Units; or as accredited by the CICM for training in intensive care medicine
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an intensive care unit as defined above.

Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

This program is designed for nurses working in acute or community settings to develop competency in the practice of paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing. Students will examine major issues and trends in nursing scholarship and practice, and develop an understanding of research in this area.

This study area requires you to undertake clinical practice in a paediatric, child and youth health nursing setting. Examples include acute paediatric or community health settings. If you wish to focus on issues relating to acute child and family health, you must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an acute paediatric setting.

Chronic health care nursing

This course draws on expertise from a number of health disciplines and meets the needs of nurses who want to gain specific skills for more advanced practice opportunities, especially those working with patients who may have a range of chronic health conditions.

It also focuses on prevention and promotion of health to prevent or delay the onset of chronic health conditions.

Health Professional Education

Students critically examine contemporary educational theories and explore the principles of learning and teaching underpinning best practice.

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

Gastroenterology nursing

Students develop advanced knowledge and skills in the practice of gastroenterology nursing. Students plan appropriate strategies and intervention for patient care and develop an understanding of research applied to gastroenterology nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) and have a minimum of three months FTE in a setting where care is delivered to gastroenterology patients. Examples include gastroenterology wards or day clinics, endoscopy units/clinic, medical wards caring for gastroenterology patients.

NO major option

Students complete two core units and choose two additional units from a list of electives covering more than one study area.

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

International Course structure

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN724	Contemporary Issues in Acute or Cancer Nursing
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
NSN726	Specialist Acute or Cancer Nursing Practice
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN724	Contemporary Issues in Acute or Cancer Nursing
Year 1, Semester 2	
NSN726	Specialist Acute or Cancer Nursing Practice
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	

Graduate Certificate in Nursing

NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN721	Contemporary Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing
Year 1, Semester 2	
NSN723	Specialist Emergency Nursing Practice
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN721	Contemporary Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing
Year 1, Semester 2	
NSN722	Specialist Intensive Care Nursing Practice
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN001	Contemporary Issues in Nursing Children and Families
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
NSN009	Specialist Nursing Practice for Children and Families
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN007	Contemporary Issues in Chronic Care Nursing
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
NSN008	Specialist Chronic Care Nursing Practice
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
NSN008	Specialist Chronic Care Nursing Practice
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN007	Contemporary Issues in Chronic Care Nursing

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN719	Principles of Education for Health Professionals
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
NSN720	Curriculum Design for Health Professional Education
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
NSN720	Curriculum Design for Health Professional Education
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN719	Principles of Education for Health Professionals

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN123	Contemporary Issues in Gastroenterology Nursing
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
NSN124	Specialist Gastroenterology Nursing
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (July)	
NSN124	Specialist Gastroenterology Nursing
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision
Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
NSN123	Contemporary Issues in Gastroenterology Nursing

Students may choose not to select a major and choose elective units.

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
Elective - Select one unit from List A	
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision

Units	
Code	Title
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN710	Epidemiology
HLN711	Advanced Qualitative Methods
NSN007	Contemporary Issues in Chronic Care Nursing
NSN008	Specialist Chronic Care Nursing Practice
NSN626	Contemporary Issues in Dementia
NSN719	Principles of Education for Health Professionals
NSN720	Curriculum Design for Health Professional Education
NSN726	Specialist Acute or Cancer Nursing Practice
NSN821	Promoting Healthy Ageing
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
PUN213	Quality Management in Health

or another 12 credit point unit approved by the Postgraduate Course Coordinator

Year	2021
QUT code	PQ30
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$10,400 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$15,600 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Graduate Certificate in Emergency and Disaster Management with QUT

Online, you will examine the underlying drivers of risk, taking into account the risk factors during, and in the aftermath of, an emergency.

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You can gain entry into the Graduate Certificate in Emergency and Disaster Management with:

- a completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in a nursing, medical or allied health discipline, or
- current AHPRA registration within the applicant's field of practice and at least three years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in the same field as the current AHPRA registration.

Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Emergency and Disaster Management, you must complete a total of 48 credit points.

Units

Ageing and Health Assessment
Healthy Ageing
Skin and Wound Care
Dementia

Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

Year	2021
QUT code	PQ31
Duration (full-time domestic)	6 months
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$10,800 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$16,100 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Graduate Certificate in Health Services Management with QUT Online, you will develop skills specifically geared towards working within a range of health service contexts, in direct contact with local communities.

Domestic Entry requirements Academic entry requirements

You can gain entry into the Graduate Certificate in Health Services Management with the following:

- a completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; or
- a completed diploma (or higher qualification) and two years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience and at least one year in a supervisory or leadership role; or
- current AHPRA registration within the applicant's field of practice and three years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience; or
- seven years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in a supervisory or leadership role.

Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Health Services Management, you must complete a total of 48 credit points.

Core units

Contemporary Health Management
Health Systems

Elective units (choose two)

Population Health
Leadership in Health Management
Health Economics: Applications and Policy
Health Care Law and Ethics

Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

Year	2021
QUT code	PU70
Duration (part-time domestic)	1 year
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$11,900 per year full-time (48 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$16,800 per year full-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline; *or*

A completed diploma in any discipline with at least three (3) years professional experience including at least one year in a supervisory or leadership role in any field; *or*

Current registration in any field within your field of practice with a nationally recognised professional body with at least three (3) years professional work experience in any field; *or*

A minimum seven (7) years professional work experience in any field in a supervisory role or leadership position if your field of practice does not have a nationally recognised professional body.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Year	2021
QUT code	CS60
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$4,000 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to medicalradiations@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or equivalent) in a relevant allied health field (e.g. medical radiation, nursing, podiatry or physiotherapy); *and* access to suitable clinical experience in medical ultrasound for the duration of the course demonstrated by providing a completed [Clinical Supervisor form \(PDF file, 108 KB\)](#) with your application.*

*Students will need to maintain access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of the course. In accordance with the Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry (ASAR) Program Accreditation Guidelines, it is recommended that students be engaged in medical ultrasound practice for a minimum of three days/week over a two year period, full-time equivalent, in an Australian or New Zealand clinical setting.

Overseas qualifications

QUT will consider equivalent overseas qualifications for admissions purposes. If you have tertiary qualifications from countries where English is not the standard language of instruction, you must provide evidence of English language proficiency.

English language proficiency

QUT requires students to demonstrate that they can speak, write, read and comprehend academic English to a specified standard.

QUT's English proficiency requirements for this course are:

- IELTS (Academic): 7.0 or better overall with no sub-score below 6.5
- PTE: 65 or better overall with no sub-score below 58
- TOEFL (IBT): 98 or better overall with a writing sub-score of 24 or better, and no other sub-score lower than 20
- CAE: 185 or better overall with no sub-score below 176

The test must have been completed within 2 years prior to the proposed course start month.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Course Structure

The course takes four semesters of part-time study to complete. Lectures are conducted in an intensive one week block at the start of semesters 1, 2 and 3 in the standard part-time program. Students undertake clinical experience throughout each semester.

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited with the [Australasian Sonographer Accreditation Registry \(ASAR\)](#)

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Clinical Sciences on +61 7 3138 1938 or medicalradiations@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The graduate diploma takes four semesters of part-time study to complete. All students are invited to attend an intensive one-week block of classes at the beginning of the first three semesters. Students undertake clinical experience throughout the semester and need to maintain access to suitable clinical experience for the duration of the course.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
CSN025	Principles of Medical Ultrasound
CSN026	Ultrasonic Examination 1
Year 1, Semester 2	
CSN027	Ultrasonic Examination 2
CSN033	Medical Ultrasound Clinical Practice 1
Year 2, Semester 1	
CSN028	Advanced Ultrasound Topics 2
CSN029	Advanced Ultrasound Topics
Year 2, Semester 2	
HLN710	Epidemiology

CSN034	Medical Ultrasound Clinical Practice 2
--------	--

Year	2021
QUT code	LS72
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time)	2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$24,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to biomedical@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) completed within the last ten years in any of the following areas or relevant disciplines:

- biology
- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- biomedical sciences
- cell biology
- dentistry
- dietetics
- forensic science
- genetics
- medicine
- nursing
- pharmacy
- veterinary science

If your degree was completed more than ten years ago, you must provide evidence of graduate work experience and/or further studies since course completion with your application for it to be considered.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) score of 4.00 on QUT's 7 point scale completed within the last ten years in any of the following areas or relevant disciplines:

- biology
- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- biomedical sciences
- cell biology
- dentistry
- dietetics
- forensic science
- genetics
- medicine
- nursing
- pharmacy
- veterinary science

If your degree was completed more than ten years ago, you must provide evidence of graduate work experience; and; or further studies since course completion with your application for it to be considered.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
---------	-----

Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Sample Structure

Note: You must complete 2 general electives and 1 specialty elective.

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
LQN100	Human Genetics
LQN101	Disease Pathogenesis
Elective	
Elective	
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
LQN203	Ethical, Legal and Social Issues in Genetics and Genomics
LQN102	Diagnostic Genetics
LQN103	Genetic Technologies
Elective	

Note: You must complete 2 general electives and 1 specialty elective.

General Electives	
Code	Title
LQN200	Advanced Cell and Molecular Biology
LQN201	Lab Management, Compliance and Quality Control
LQN202	Genomics Analysis

Specialty Electives	
Code	Title
LQN204	Molecular Genomics
LQN205	Biochemical Genomics
Next available in 2021	
LQN206	Cytogenomics
LQN301	Cancer Genomics
This unit is offered every second year. Available in 2020.	
LQN302	Genetic Epidemiology
This unit is offered every second year. Available in 2020.	
LQN303	Computational Genomics
This unit is offered every second year. Available in 2021.	

Year	2021
QUT code	PQ63
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time)	2 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$21,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Start months	October, July, April, February
Int. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Graduate Diploma in Health Management emphasises fast-thinking, future-ready skills and strategies to make you not only employable, but also ready to take on a range of managerial challenges specific to the healthcare industry.

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You can gain entry into the Graduate Diploma in Health Management with the following:

- a completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in health, business or law; or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree in any other discipline with three years (full-time or equivalent) relevant professional work experience.

Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Graduate Diploma in Health Management, you must complete a total of 96 credit points.

Core units

Contemporary Health Management
Health Systems
Population Health
Leadership in Health Management
Health Economics: Applications and Policy
Health Care Law and Ethics

Elective units (choose two)

Disaster Management
Disaster Planning and Preparedness
Disaster Response and Recovery
Leadership in Disaster Management

Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

Year	2021
QUT code	PU60
CRICOS	020306E
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$21,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 ask@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Study areas

Specialised study areas are available in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Epidemiology and Research Methods*
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Health, Safety and Environment

There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one study area.

* Some units are available only in internal mode.

Course Articulation

This course fully articulates into the Master of Public Health.

Students admitted to the Graduate Diploma in Public Health may be eligible to exit early with a Graduate Certificate in Health Science.

International Student Entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies. PU60 international students may not enrol in the Emergency and Disaster Management Major, as it is available part-time only.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and

Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Diploma consists of eight units. Students complete four core units plus four advanced elective units which may be taken from a specialist study area.

Study areas

Specialised study areas are available in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Epidemiology and Research Methods*
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Health, Safety and Environment

There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one study area.

* Some units are available only in internal mode.

International Course structure

The Graduate Diploma consists of eight units. Students complete four core units plus four advanced elective units which may be taken from a specialist study area.

Study areas

Specialised study areas are available in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Epidemiology and Research Methods*
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Health, Safety and Environment

There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one study area.

* Some units are available only in internal mode.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms

Graduate Diploma in Public Health

2 units from Major or PU86/PU60
elective list

Year 1, Semester 2

HLN710 Epidemiology

PUN105 Health Statistics 1

2 units from Major or PU86/PU60
elective list

Year	2021
QUT code	PU63
CRICOS	065614K
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$22,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree in any discipline.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course Articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management fully articulates into the Master of Health Management.

Students who may be able to exit early with a Graduate Certificate in Health Science, depending on units chosen.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management comprises six core units and two elective units in any of the special study areas.

International Course structure

The Graduate Diploma in Health Management comprises six core units and two elective units in any of the special study areas.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
EFN423	Health Economics: Applications and Policy

LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
PUN106	Population Health
PUN640	Health Systems
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
select 2 elective units from the Health Management unit options	
NOTE: PU63 students intending to articulate to PU84 Master of Health Management and undertake a dissertation are advised to complete a research methods unit as one of their electives in PU63	

Choose from the following units:

Code	Title
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN701	Independent Study
HLN706	Health Statistics 2
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
HLN710	Epidemiology
LWN149	Conception, Birth and the Law
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN194	Select Issues in Medical Law and Ethics
LWN195	Elder Law
LWN305	Australian Applied Law
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN017	Health Planning and Evaluation
PUN018	Cost-effectiveness Analysis for Healthcare
PUN019	Implementation Science - Theory and Application in Health
PUN103	Advanced Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN219	Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN301	Occupational Health and

Graduate Diploma in Health Management

	Safety Law and Policy
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN451	Disaster Management
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUN688	Health Policy in a Global Context

Year	2021
QUT code	PU65
CRICOS	061160A
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	July, February The July entry point is only available in part-time mode.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline; *or*
- A completed recognised diploma in occupational health and safety with at least three years full-time equivalent work experience in an occupational health and safety role

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Other course requirements

The course is offered internally and externally and all the study material and lecture recordings are made available to both internal and external students. In some units on-campus workshops are held for both internal and external students. Attendance at these workshops is not compulsory, although it is encouraged. Students, particularly external students, will need a reliable internet connection and up-to-date hardware (including a multimedia headset with microphone) and up-to-date software. Some units include pod-casts and on-line discussion forums.

Course articulation

This course fully articulates into the Master of Health, Safety and Environment.

Professional recognition

This course is accredited with the Australian OHS Education Accreditation Board.

International student entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies on-shore, but may enrol full-time or part-time off-shore.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Students complete eight core units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available. During your studies you will examine all facets of occupational health and safety practice. You will also develop the skills to assess the relevant literature so that you can base your advice and decisions on sound evidence.

As a student you will:

- Discuss and analyse risk assessment methods including risk analysis techniques such as HAZOP, FMEA, hazard indices, fault trees, event trees, reliability analysis, statistical analysis and probability.
- Explore the impact of legislation and industrial relations on the management of OHS, including the regulation of physical, biological, and chemical hazards.
- Learn about the nature of materials in regards to failure, fire, and explosions and how to configure appropriate safety systems including storage, handling and transport of hazardous materials.
- Analyse the theory and practice of OHS management and how the structure of an organisation, its environment, and potential loss exposures contribute to risk management.
- Understand the role of ergonomics in optimising OHS and productivity, and develop skills in analysing the relationships between the worker, the work space, and the environment.
- Explore health hazards in the workplace which can result in disease and disorders, including occupational skin conditions, respiratory diseases, mental disorders, cancer, musculoskeletal disorders and the needs of special groups.
- Learn about toxicology and the recognition, evaluation and control of chemical and physical hazards and how to provide professional judgement in investigating,

Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety

analysing, and evaluating workplace hazards.

International Course structure

Students complete eight core units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available. During your studies you will examine all facets of occupational health and safety practice. You will also develop the skills to assess the relevant literature so that you can base your advice and decisions on sound evidence.

PUP250	Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene
PUP415	Occupational Health
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
PUP116	Human Factors and Ergonomics

As a student you will:

- Discuss and analyse risk assessment methods including risk analysis techniques such as HAZOP, FMEA, hazard indices, fault trees, event trees, reliability analysis, statistical analysis and probability.
- Explore the impact of legislation and industrial relations on the management of OHS, including the regulation of physical, biological, and chemical hazards.
- Learn about the nature of materials in regards to failure, fire, and explosions and how to configure appropriate safety systems including storage, handling and transport of hazardous materials.
- Analyse the theory and practice of OHS management and how the structure of an organisation, its environment, and potential loss exposures contribute to risk management.
- Understand the role of ergonomics in optimising OHS and productivity, and develop skills in analysing the relationships between the worker, the work space, and the environment.
- Explore health hazards in the workplace which can result in disease and disorders, including occupational skin conditions, respiratory diseases, psycho-social stress, musculoskeletal injuries and the needs of special groups.
- Learn about toxicology and the recognition, evaluation and control of chemical and physical hazards and how to provide professional judgement in investigating, analysing, and evaluating workplace hazards.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management

Year	2021
QUT code	PU67
CRICOS	061302C
Duration (full-time)	1 year
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	96
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline; *and*
- At least 36 credit points (three units) of recognised basic science units completed at bachelor degree level (or higher); *and*
- At least 12 credit points (one unit) of foundation chemistry completed at bachelor degree level (or higher).

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline; *and*

A minimum 48 credit points (equivalent of one semester full-time study) of recognised basic science units that were included at Bachelor level and must include:

- a minimum of 12 credit points (one subject) of foundation chemistry; *and*
- a further 36 credit points (equivalent to three subjects) in other science areas (e.g. microbiology, physics, anatomy and physiology, life science).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Professional Recognition

This course is accredited with Environmental Health Australia and graduates are eligible to practise as Environmental Health Officers.

Course Articulation

This course articulates into the Master of Health, Safety and Environment.

International Student Entry

International students may enrol only in full-time programs in internal mode.

Further Information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Students complete eight core units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available.

Note: All students are encouraged to attend on campus workshops in six units. The workshops focus on developing practical skills which employers consider desirable.

International Course structure

Students complete eight core units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available.

Note: All students are encouraged to attend on campus workshops in six units. The workshops focus on developing practical skills which employers consider desirable.

Sample Structure

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN106	Population Health
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Year 1 Semester 2	
PUN364	Food Safety
PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUN364	Food Safety
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
Year 2, Semester 1	
PUN106	Population Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health

Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health

Year 2, Semester 2

PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management

Year 3, Semester1

PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN016	Risk Assessment

Year	2021
QUT code	HQ11
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$20,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,600 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Dom. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Master of Gerontology will challenge you to extend your leadership ability in the field, preparing you for organisational leadership with a focus on ensuring health and aged care services evolve to meet changing community needs.

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You can gain entry into the Graduate Diploma in Health Management with the following:

- a completed bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in a nursing, medical or allied health discipline or
- current AHPRA registration within the applicant's field of practice and at least three years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in the same field as the current AHPRA registration experience.

Course structure

To meet the course requirements for the Master of Gerontology, you must complete a total of 144 credit points.

Core units

Ageing and Health Assessment
 Healthy Ageing
 Skin and Wound Care
 Dementia
 Aged Care Law, Ethics and Culturally Safe Practice
 Complex Care for the Older Person
 Palliative and End of Life Care
 Quality Management in Health
 Research Methods in Health
 Project 1
 Project 2
 Leadership in Gerontology

Advanced Standing

Your past studies or work experience may count as credit towards your QUT Online course; we call this 'advanced standing'. That means you might not have to complete all of the units listed in your course structure and you may be able to graduate sooner.

In exceptional circumstances, extensive work experience in a particular field can also be recognised.

Year	2021
QUT code	LS81
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	3 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$24,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$34,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to biomedical@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) completed within the last ten years in any of the following areas or relevant disciplines:

- biology
- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- biomedical sciences
- cell biology
- dentistry
- dietetics
- forensic science
- genetics
- medicine
- nursing
- pharmacy
- veterinary science

If your degree was completed more than ten years ago, you must provide evidence of graduate work experience and/or further studies since course completion with your application for it to be considered.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) score of 4.00 on QUT's 7 point scale completed within the last ten years in any of the following areas or relevant disciplines:

- biology
- biochemistry
- biotechnology
- biomedical sciences
- cell biology
- dentistry
- dietetics
- forensic science
- genetics
- medicine
- nursing
- pharmacy
- veterinary science

If your degree was completed more than ten years ago, you must provide evidence of graduate work experience; and; or further studies since course completion with your application for it to be considered.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Sample Structure

Note: You must complete 2 general electives and 1 specialty elective.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
LQN100	Human Genetics
LQN101	Disease Pathogenesis
Elective	
Elective	
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
LQN203	Ethical, Legal and Social Issues in Genetics and Genomics
LQN102	Diagnostic Genetics
LQN103	Genetic Technologies
Elective	
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
LQN304 -1	Laboratory Placement and Dissertation
Elective	
LQN304 -2	Laboratory Placement and Dissertation
LQN304 -3	Laboratory Placement and Dissertation

Note: You must complete 2 general electives and 1 specialty elective.

General electives	
Code	Title
LQN200	Advanced Cell and Molecular Biology
LQN201	Lab Management, Compliance and Quality Control
LQN202	Genomics Analysis

Specialty electives	
Code	Title
LQN204	Molecular Genomics
LQN205	Biochemical Genomics
Next available in 2021.	
LQN206	Cytogenomics
LQN301	Cancer Genomics
This unit is offered every second year.	

Master of Diagnostic Genomics

Available in 2020.

[LQN302](#) Genetic Epidemiology

This unit is offered every second year.
Available in 2020.

[LQN303](#) Computational Genomics

This unit is offered every second year.
Available in 2021.

Year	2021
QUT code	NS80
CRICOS	096267A
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$21,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	nursing@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirements

- A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in nursing.
- Current registration as a Nurse with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA).

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in nursing; or
- a completed recognised associate degree in nursing and one of year work experience as a registered nurse (or equivalent).

The Master of Advanced Practice Nursing does not lead to registration as a nurse in Australia. International students seeking registration in Australia should contact the [Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency](#) for further advice or consider our [Bachelor of Nursing](#) program.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

This course offers a variety of career pathways for nurses working in diverse settings and provides opportunities for in-depth study for advanced competence in selected areas of nursing practice.

Students in the masters program complete a specialised study area or no specialisation. You will have the option to study either the Project Stream or the Dissertation Stream. The Project Stream is recommended for nurses wishing to pursue a career as Nurse Unit Managers, Clinical Nurse Consultants, Directors of Nursing or Clinical Nurse Educators. The Dissertation Stream is recommended for nurses wishing to pursue a career as Nurse Researchers, Nurse Academics or

progress onto a PhD.

Additional electives are available to students undertaking the Project Stream.

Study areas

The following study areas are offered to domestic students:

- acute care nursing
- cancer nursing
- chronic health care nursing
- emergency nursing
- intensive care nursing
- paediatric, child and youth health nursing
- health professional education
- gastroenterology nursing

Alternatively, students may choose to select units from across the specialisations or electives.

Acute care nursing

Students complete studies in advanced health assessment and nursing practice, issues and trends in acute care nursing, and critically analyse the advanced concepts that underpin this specialist area. Students will initiate plans of care to address common needs/problems experienced by acute patients.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where acutely ill patients are encountered. Examples include, but are not limited to, acute medical-surgical, rehabilitation, orthopaedic, community and residential, general practice, renal and chronic care settings.

Cancer nursing

Students develop competency in the practice of cancer nursing, examine major issues and trends in cancer nursing scholarship and practice, plan appropriate strategies/intervention for client care and develop an understanding of research applied to cancer nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where care is delivered to cancer patients. Examples include medical and radiation oncology, haematology, medical-surgical, community and aged care residential settings.

Chronic health care nursing

This course draws on expertise from a number of health disciplines and meets the needs of nurses who want to gain specific skills for more advanced practice opportunities, especially those working with patients who may have a range of

chronic health conditions.

It also focuses on prevention and promotion of health to prevent or delay the onset of chronic health conditions.

Emergency nursing

Students explore the key issues, trends, and challenges in emergency nursing scholarship and develop an understanding of research applied to emergency nursing practice. Students develop skills in patient assessment, planning, and implementation of health care in the emergency area.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an emergency setting
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an emergency setting.

Intensive care nursing

Students explore the theoretical, conceptual and practical knowledge required to provide effective nursing care for diverse and complex critically ill patients in the intensive care unit, an increasingly complex technological environment.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE in a level II (two) or III (three) intensive care unit, as defined by the College of Intensive Care Medicine of Australia and New Zealand (CICM), Minimum Standards for Intensive Care Units; or as accredited by the CICM for training in intensive care medicine
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an intensive care unit as defined above.

Paediatric, child and youth health nursing

This program is designed for nurses working in acute or community settings to develop competency in the practice of paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing. Students will examine major issues and trends in nursing scholarship and practice, and develop an understanding of research in this area.

This study area requires you to undertake clinical practice in a paediatric, child and youth health nursing setting. Examples include acute paediatric or community health settings. If you wish to focus on issues relating to acute child and family health, you must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an acute paediatric setting.

Health professional education

Students critically examine contemporary educational theories and explore the principles of learning and teaching underpinning best practice. Students implement and evaluate learning and teaching activities in diverse settings and critically reflect on the effectiveness of a learning program including assessment review.

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

Gastroenterology nursing

Students develop advanced knowledge and skills in the practice of gastroenterology nursing. Students plan appropriate strategies and intervention for patient care and develop an understanding of research applied to gastroenterology nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) and have a minimum of three months FTE in a setting where care is delivered to gastroenterology patients. Examples include gastroenterology wards or day clinics, endoscopy units/clinic, medical wards caring for gastroenterology patients.

No major option

Students complete core units and choose additional units from a list of electives covering more than one study area (two electives for the thesis strand and four electives for the project strand).

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

International Course structure

International students can only undertake no major or a major in:

- chronic health care nursing
- health professional education.

No major provides the option of choosing units from more than one study area.

Sample Structure

This course offers a variety of career pathways for nurses working in diverse settings and provides opportunities for in-depth study for advanced competence in selected areas of nursing practice.

Students in the masters program complete a specialised study area or no major. All students undertake research studies by choosing a project or thesis pathway. Additional electives are available to students undertaking the project pathway.

Study areas

The following study areas are offered to domestic students:

- acute care nursing
- cancer nursing
- chronic health care nursing
- emergency nursing
- intensive care nursing
- paediatric, child and youth health nursing
- health professional education
- gastroenterology nursing

Alternatively, students may choose to select units from across the specialities or electives.

Acute care nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students complete studies in advanced health assessment and nursing practice, issues and trends in acute care nursing, and critically analyse the advanced concepts that underpin this specialist area. Students will initiate plans of care to address common needs/problems experienced by acute patients.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where acutely ill patients are encountered. Examples include, but are not limited to, acute medical-surgical, rehabilitation, orthopaedic, community and residential, general practice, renal and chronic care settings.

Cancer nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students develop competency in the practice of cancer nursing, examine major issues and trends in cancer nursing scholarship and practice, plan appropriate strategies/intervention for client care and develop an understanding of research applied to cancer nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where care is delivered to cancer patients. Examples include medical and radiation oncology, haematology, medical-surgical, community and aged care residential settings.

Chronic health care nursing - Domestic or International Students

This course draws on expertise from a number of health disciplines and meets the needs of nurses who want to gain specific skills for more advanced practice opportunities, especially those working with patients who may have a range of chronic health conditions.

It also focuses on prevention and promotion of health to prevent or delay the onset of chronic health conditions.

Emergency nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students explore the key issues, trends, and challenges in emergency nursing scholarship and develop an understanding of research applied to emergency nursing practice. Students develop skills in patient assessment, planning, and implementation of health care in the emergency area.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an emergency setting; and
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an emergency setting.

Intensive care nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students explore the theoretical, conceptual and practical knowledge required to provide effective nursing care for diverse and complex critically ill patients in the intensive care unit, an increasingly complex technological environment.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE in a level II (two) or III (three) intensive care unit, as defined by the College of Intensive Care Medicine of Australia and New Zealand (CICM), Minimum Standards for Intensive Care Units; or as accredited by the CICM for training in intensive care medicine; and
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an intensive care unit as defined above.

Paediatric, child and youth health nursing - Domestic Students Only

This program is designed for nurses working in acute or community settings to develop competency in the practice of paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing. Students will examine major issues and trends in nursing scholarship and practice, and develop an understanding of research in this area.

This study area requires you to undertake clinical practice in a paediatric, child and youth health nursing setting. Examples include acute paediatric or community health settings. If you wish to focus on issues relating to acute child and family health, you must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an acute paediatric setting.

Health Professional Education - Domestic or International Students

Students critically examine contemporary educational theories and explore the principles of learning and teaching underpinning best practice.

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

Gastroenterology nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students develop advanced knowledge and skills in the practice of gastroenterology nursing. Students plan appropriate strategies and intervention for patient care and develop an understanding of research applied to gastroenterology nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) and have a minimum of three months FTE in a setting where care is delivered to gastroenterology patients. Examples include gastroenterology wards or day clinics, endoscopy units/clinic, medical wards caring for gastroenterology patients.

No major option - Domestic or International Students

Students complete core units and choose additional units from a list of electives covering more than one study area (two electives for the thesis strand and four electives for the project strand).

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
HLN710	Epidemiology
HLN405	Qualitative Research
Specialty Unit OR Elective from List A	
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
NSN508	Dissertation Preparation
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision
HLN711	Advanced Qualitative Methods
OR	
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
Specialty Unit OR Elective from List A	
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
HLN700	Dissertation

This course offers a variety of career pathways for nurses working in diverse settings and provides opportunities for in-depth study for advanced competence in selected areas of nursing practice.

Students in the masters program complete a specialised study area or no major. All students undertake research studies by choosing a project or thesis pathway. Additional electives are available to students undertaking the project pathway.

Study areas

The following study areas are offered to domestic students:

- acute care nursing
- cancer nursing
- chronic health care nursing
- emergency nursing
- intensive care nursing
- paediatric, child and youth health nursing
- health professional education
- gastroenterology nursing

Alternatively, students may choose to select units from across the specialities or electives.

Acute care nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students complete studies in advanced health assessment and nursing practice, issues and trends in acute care nursing, and critically analyse the advanced concepts that underpin this specialist area. Students will initiate plans of care to address common needs/problems experienced by acute patients.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where acutely ill patients are encountered. Examples include, but are not limited to, acute medical-surgical, rehabilitation, orthopaedic, community and residential, general practice, renal and chronic care settings.

Cancer nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students develop competency in the practice of cancer nursing, examine major issues and trends in cancer nursing scholarship and practice, plan appropriate strategies/intervention for client care and develop an understanding of research applied to cancer nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in a setting where care is delivered to cancer patients. Examples include medical and radiation oncology, haematology, medical-surgical, community and aged care residential settings.

Master of Advanced Practice Nursing

Chronic health care nursing - Domestic or International Students

This course draws on expertise from a number of health disciplines and meets the needs of nurses who want to gain specific skills for more advanced practice opportunities, especially those working with patients who may have a range of chronic health conditions.

It also focuses on prevention and promotion of health to prevent or delay the onset of chronic health conditions.

Emergency nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students explore the key issues, trends, and challenges in emergency nursing scholarship and develop an understanding of research applied to emergency nursing practice. Students develop skills in patient assessment, planning, and implementation of health care in the emergency area.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an emergency setting; and
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an emergency setting.

Intensive care nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students explore the theoretical, conceptual and practical knowledge required to provide effective nursing care for diverse and complex critically ill patients in the intensive care unit, an increasingly complex technological environment.

You must:

- be currently working at least 0.5 FTE in a level II (two) or III (three) intensive care unit, as defined by the College of Intensive Care Medicine of Australia and New Zealand (CICM), Minimum Standards for Intensive Care Units; or as accredited by the CICM for training in intensive care medicine; and
- have a minimum of three months FTE (full-time equivalent) experience in an intensive care unit as defined above.

Paediatric, child and youth health nursing - Domestic Students Only

This program is designed for nurses working in acute or community settings to develop competency in the practice of paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing. Students will examine major issues and trends in nursing scholarship and practice, and develop an understanding of research in this area.

This study area requires you to undertake clinical practice in a paediatric, child and youth health nursing setting. Examples include acute paediatric or community health settings. If you wish to focus on issues relating to acute child and family health, you must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) in an acute paediatric setting.

Health Professional Education - Domestic or International Students

Students critically examine contemporary educational theories and explore the principles of learning and teaching underpinning best practice.

This option has no additional professional experience requirements.

Gastroenterology nursing - Domestic Students Only

Students develop advanced knowledge and skills in the practice of gastroenterology nursing. Students plan appropriate strategies and intervention for patient care and develop an understanding of research applied to gastroenterology nursing practice.

You must be currently working at least 0.5 FTE (full-time equivalent) and have a minimum of three months FTE in a setting where care is delivered to gastroenterology patients. Examples include gastroenterology wards or day clinics, endoscopy units/clinic, medical wards caring for gastroenterology patients.

No major option - Domestic or International Students

Students complete core units and choose additional units from a list of electives covering more than one study area (two electives for the thesis strand and four electives for the project strand).

This option has no additional professional experience requirements..

Semesters

- [Year 1, Sem 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Sem 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Sem 1 \(Feb\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Sem 1 (Feb)	
NSN730	Clinical Leadership in Specialist Nursing
Specialty Unit OR Elective from List A	
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
Elective from List A	
Year 1, Sem 2 (July)	
NSN434	Evidence-based Practice and

	Research Design
NSN728	Health Care Context and Service Provision
Specialty Unit OR Elective from List A	
Elective from List A	
Year 2, Sem 1 (Feb)	
HLN703	Project
Elective from List A	
Elective from List A	

In this list

- [Acute Care and Cancer Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only](#)
- [Emergency Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only](#)
- [Intensive Care Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only](#)
- [Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only](#)
- [Chronic Health Care Nursing Major - Domestic or International Students](#)
- [Health Professional Education Major - Domestic or International Students](#)
- [Gastroenterology Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only](#)

Acute Care and Cancer Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only	
Code	Title
NSN724	Contemporary Issues in Acute or Cancer Nursing
NSN726	Specialist Acute or Cancer Nursing Practice

Emergency Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only	
Code	Title
NSN721	Contemporary Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing
NSN723	Specialist Emergency Nursing Practice

Intensive Care Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only	
Code	Title
NSN721	Contemporary Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing
NSN722	Specialist Intensive Care Nursing Practice

Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only	
Code	Title
NSN001	Contemporary Issues in Nursing Children and Families
NSN009	Specialist Nursing Practice for Children and Families

Master of Advanced Practice Nursing

Chronic Health Care Nursing Major - Domestic or International Students

Code	Title
NSN008	Specialist Chronic Care Nursing Practice
NSN007	Contemporary Issues in Chronic Care Nursing

Health Professional Education Major - Domestic or International Students

Code	Title
NSN719	Principles of Education for Health Professionals
NSN720	Curriculum Design for Health Professional Education

Gastroenterology Nursing Major - Domestic Students Only

Code	Title
NSN123	Contemporary Issues in Gastroenterology Nursing
NSN124	Specialist Gastroenterology Nursing

List A electives

Code	Title
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN710	Epidemiology
HLN711	Advanced Qualitative Methods
NSN007	Contemporary Issues in Chronic Care Nursing
NSN008	Specialist Chronic Care Nursing Practice
NSN430	Clinical Therapeutics
Enrolment in NSN430 requires the approval of the course coordinator	
NSN433	The Science of Health Assessment
Note: Enrolment in NSN433 requires a request of requisite wavier. NS80 International students cannot enrol in this unit as you are not working clinically.	
NSN626	Contemporary Issues in Dementia
NSN719	Principles of Education for Health Professionals
NSN720	Curriculum Design for Health Professional Education
NSN821	Promoting Healthy Ageing
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
or other 12 credit point unit approved by the Postgraduate Nursing Course Coordinator	

Year	2021
QUT code	NS88
Duration (part-time domestic)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$2,500 per year part-time (48 credit points)
Total credit points	120
Credit points full-time sem.	96
Credit points part-time sem.	48
Dom. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to nursing@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Prior study entry requirements

A completed postgraduate qualification from a recognised higher education institution in a relevant clinical field.

Registration entry requirements

Current registration as a nurse (Division 1) without conditions with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency.

Clinical practice entry requirements

You must provide:

- a statement of service on an official letterhead confirming you have a minimum of four years full-time (or equivalent) clinical practice experience as a registered nurse in the nominated speciality
- a [letter supporting advanced practice \(PDF, 292 KB\)](#) confirming your recent clinical practice experience includes a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) experience (within the last six years) in an advanced nursing practice role in the nominated speciality area
- a [letter of support from the Executive Director of Nursing \(or equivalent\) \(PDF, 174 KB\)](#) confirming their support for you to undertake the course
- a completed [applicant details form \(PDF, 190 KB\)](#) and be currently working in an advanced nursing practice role.

For a definition of 'advanced practice nursing,' see the Fact Sheet for Advanced practice nursing issued by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA). The Fact Sheet is available on the [NMBA website](#).

Closing date

The final date to apply is 31 January.

Late applications will not be considered and cannot be submitted. Applications for the next intake will open 1 July.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Summer semester](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
NSN431	Transition to Nurse Practitioner Service
NSN433	The Science of Health Assessment
Year 1, Semester 2	
NSN436	Advanced Health Assessment and Diagnosis
NSN430	Clinical Therapeutics
Year 2, Semester 1	
NSN432	QUM and Safe Prescribing
NSN435	Integrated Professional Practice 1 (Primary Health)
Year 2, Semester 2	
NSN434	Evidence-based Practice and Research Design
NSN439	Integrated Professional Practice 2 (Clinical Mastery and Leadership)
Year 2, Summer semester	
HLN703	Project

Year	2021
QUT code	OP85
CRICOS	065379E
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$32,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to optometry@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Entry requirement
Completion of QUT's Bachelor of Vision Science within the last two years.

Additional information

All current QUT Bachelor of Vision Science graduates will automatically receive an offer to start within three weeks of the current semester two results being released.

Deferment

This course is open to deferment. Requests are made by responding to the offer email.

2022 and onwards entry

Completion of QUT's Bachelor of Vision Science with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4.00 within the last two years.

International Entry requirements

Applications in 2022
In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

Academic entry requirements

Successful completion of QUT's Bachelor of Vision Science with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 on QUT's 7 point scale completed within two years of commencing the Master of Optometry.

Students who have not completed QUT's Bachelor of Vision Science

The Master of Optometry course provides the second component of the OP45 Bachelor of Vision Science/OP85 Master of Optometry dual degree entry-level program which leads to registration as an optometrist for practice in the optometry profession in Australia. It is not designed to provide qualified optometrists with a masters level qualification.

If you already have an optometry qualification and are seeking to practice as an optometrist in Australia, you should contact the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand (www.ocanz.org) regarding the assessment process for overseas trained optometrists wishing to practice optometry in Australia. If you wish to obtain an Australian optometry qualification then you will need to apply for the OP45 Bachelor of Vision Science/OP85 Master of Optometry dual degree award. Your previous overseas studies in optometry may be considered for advanced standing towards the five-year program.

Your application for OP45/OP85 should include:

- Details of your Optometry/Vision Science undergraduate degree including course overview and unit outlines.
- Details of any assessment regarding your qualifications you may have received from the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	6.5
Reading	6.5
Writing	6.5
Speaking	6.5

Professional recognition

The dual degree program Bachelor of Vision Science/ Master of Optometry meets the requirements for accreditation by the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand. Graduates of the program meet the requirements for registration by the Optometry Board of Australia.

Students must complete the Master of Optometry as well as the Bachelor of Vision Science to be eligible for registration.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit

Master of Optometry

the AHPRA website:

<http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Optometry Board of Australia website

<http://www.optometryboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

OPN362	Specialist Clinic 9
OPN365	Clinical Practice 9
Year 2 Semester 2	
OPN461	Optometry in Professional Practice
OPN462	Specialist Clinic 10
OPN465	Clinical Practice 10

Student registration

QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Optometry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au

Other course requirements

There are requirements that you will need to meet as a student in this course. You will need to identify these requirements and ensure you allow sufficient time to meet them.

Some of these requirements have associated costs. Information is available from the [Additional course requirements and costs](#) website.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Optometry on +61 7 3138 4697 or email optometry@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
OPN164	Research Methods in Optometry and Vision Science
OPN161	Optometry in Special Needs Groups
OPN162	Contact Lens Practice
OPN163	Primary Care Clinic 7
Year 1, Semester 2	
OPN264	Research Project
OPN261	Therapeutic Management of Eye Disease
OPN262	Specialist Clinic 8
OPN263	Primary Care Clinic 8
Year 2, Semester 1	
OPN361	Evidence Based Optometry

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

Year	2021
QUT code	PQ84
Duration (full-time)	1.5 years
Duration (part-time)	4 years
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$21,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$32,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	October, July, April, February
Int. Start Months	October, July, April, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	1300 110 918 help@qutonline.edu.au

Year	2021
QUT code	PU80
CRICOS	077704J
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$20,800 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

Occupational Health and Safety

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline.

Environmental Health

Applicants for the environmental health major must satisfy the following requirements:

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) in any discipline; *and*
- A minimum of 48 credit points (equivalent of one semester full time study) of basic science units that were completed at the bachelor degree level *and* must include: 12 credit points (one subject) of foundation chemistry; *and* 36 credit points in other science areas (e.g. microbiology, physics, anatomy and physiology, life science).

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

Occupational Health and Safety

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

Environmental Health

Applicants for the environmental health major must satisfy the following requirements:

- A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale in any discipline); *and*
- A minimum of 48 credit points (equivalent of one semester full time study) of basic science units that were completed at the bachelor degree level *and* must include: 12 credit points (one subject) of foundation chemistry; *and* 36 credit points in other science areas (e.g. microbiology, physics, anatomy and physiology, life science).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Course articulation

Students admitted to the Master of Health, Safety and Environment may exit with PU65 Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety or PU67 Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health if they have completed the prescribed units.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN106	Population Health
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUN364	Food Safety
PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management
PUP415	Occupational Health
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
Choose 1 unit from the PU80 unit options listed below:	
AMN462	Community Engagement
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN710	Epidemiology
HLN701	Independent Study

Master of Health, Safety and Environment

MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
PMN504	People and Projects
PUN018	Cost-effectiveness Analysis for Healthcare
PUN018 will be offered next in 2020.	
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
PUN451	Disaster Management
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
PUP250	Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene
Year 2, Semester 2	
HLN703	Project
PUN015	Environmental Management and Sustainability
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy

MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
PMN504	People and Projects
PUN018	Cost-effectiveness Analysis for Healthcare
PUN018 will be offered next in 2020.	
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 2, Semester 2	
HLN703	Project
PUN015	Environmental Management and Sustainability
PUN465	Environmental Protection

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management
PUP250	Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene
PUP415	Occupational Health
Year 1, Semester 2	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
PUP116	Human Factors and Ergonomics
Year 2, Semester 1	
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Choose 1 unit from the unit options listed below:	
AMN401	Integrated Marketing Communication
AMN443	Innovating Products and Customer Experiences
AMN462	Community Engagement
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
HLN405	Qualitative Research
LSN104	Advancing Anatomy and Physiology

Year	2021
QUT code	PU84
CRICOS	084929M
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$22,300 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$33,200 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

2 year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher) in any discipline.

1.5 year program

A recognised bachelor degree in health, business or law.

International Entry requirements

2 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

1.5 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher award):

- in health, business or law with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale); *or*
- in any other discipline with a minimum grade point average of 4.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) *and* with at least 3 years (full-time or equivalent) experience working in health management at a middle to senior level. Middle to senior level experience is defined as experience in a supervisory or leadership role (e.g. with responsibility for decision making, team work, quality assurance and/or policy development).

Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV, position details and employment statements

You do not need to apply for the 1.5 year program as you will be automatically assessed for eligibility as part of QUT's application for admission process.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

New heading

New text

Domestic Course structure

Students who have been awarded advanced standing and are undertaking the 1.5 year program are required to complete a total of 144 credit points for the award of the degree.

- You must complete six core units and one research methods unit.
- You must also complete a 24 credit point research project, 24 credit point internship or 48 credit point dissertation.
- If you wish to undertake a specialisation, then you will need to complete two core units from the specialisation and undertake your project or internship in that field.
- You may choose electives from across the program to complete your 144 credit points.

Students undertaking the 2 year program are required to complete 192 credit points of study.

- You must complete six core units and one research methods unit.
- You must also complete a 24 credit point research project, 24 credit point internship or 48 credit point dissertation.
- If you wish to undertake a specialisation, then you will need to complete at least two core units from the specialisation and either complete two other units from the choices available or undertake your project or internship in that field.

Students who wish to proceed to a research higher degree (e.g. PhD) should undertake a dissertation.

Professional recognition

The program is designed to meet the accreditation requirements of The Australasian College of Health Service

Managers (ACHSM) subject to their experiential and other requirements.

The MHM also meets the academic component for medical practitioners who are seeking Fellowship of the Royal Australasian College of Medical Administrators (RACMA). Obtaining Fellowship is subject to the other experiential and examination requirements of RACMA.

International Course structure

Students who have been awarded advanced standing and are undertaking the 1.5 year program are required to complete a total of 144 credit points for the award of the degree.

- You must complete six core units and one research methods unit.

- You must also complete a 24 credit point research project, 24 credit point internship or 48 credit point dissertation.

- If you wish to undertake a specialisation, then you will need to complete two core units from the specialisation and undertake your project or internship in that field.

- You may choose electives from across the program to complete your 144 credit points.

Students undertaking the 2 year program are required to complete 192 credit points of study.

- You must complete six core units and one research methods unit.

- You must also complete a 24 credit point research project, 24 credit point internship or 48 credit point dissertation.

- If you wish to undertake a specialisation, then you will need to complete at least two core units from the specialisation and either complete two other units from the choices available or undertake your project or internship in that field.

Students who wish to proceed to a research higher degree (e.g. PhD) should undertake a dissertation.

Professional recognition

The program is designed to meet the accreditation requirements of The Australasian College of Health Service

Managers (ACHSM) subject to their experiential and other requirements.

The MHM also meets the academic component for medical practitioners who are seeking Fellowship of the Royal Australasian College of Medical Administrators (RACMA). Obtaining Fellowship is subject to the other experiential and examination requirements of RACMA.

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
EFN423	Health Economics: Applications and Policy
LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
PUN106	Population Health
PUN640	Health Systems
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
2 x elective options or units from specialisation	
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
Research methods elective unit	
3 x elective options or units from specialisation	
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
You MUST complete a project, internship or dissertation to be eligible for graduation	
HLN703	Project
OR	
PUN704	Health Management Internship
2 x elective options or units from specialisation	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation

In this list

- [Emergency and Disaster Management](#)
- [Quality and Patient Safety](#)
- [Health Law](#)
- [Health Policy and Planning](#)
- [Cross-specialisation](#)

Emergency and Disaster Management	
Code	Title
PUN450	Introduction to Disaster Risk Management
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
Select 24 credit points from the following options:	
HLN703	Project
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental

	Health
PUN704	Health Management Internship

Quality and Patient Safety	
Code	Title
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN219	Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health
Select 24 credit points from the following options:	
HLN701	Independent Study
HLN703	Project
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN704	Health Management Internship

Health Law	
Code	Title
LWN305	Australian Applied Law
Select 36 credit points from the following options:	
HLN703	Project
LWN149	Conception, Birth and the Law
LWN150	Death, Decisions and the Law
LWN163	Capacity, Guardianship and Administration
LWN166	Consent To Treatment and Clinical Negligence
LWN194	Select Issues in Medical Law and Ethics
LWN195	Elder Law
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN704	Health Management Internship
NB Some law elective units are offered in alternate years. Law elective units are offered in internal, external or Block mode of study. Please check unit outlines to determine which is available.	

Health Policy and Planning	
Code	Title
PUN017	Health Planning and Evaluation
PUN688	Health Policy in a Global Context
Select 24 credit points from the following options:	

Master of Health Management

HLN701	Independent Study
HLN703	Project
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN704	Health Management Internship

Cross-specialisation

Code	Title
Any 48 credit points from the Health Management elective list	

Health Management Elective List A

Code	Title
HLN701	Independent Study
HLN703	Project
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN017	Health Planning and Evaluation
PUN018	Cost-effectiveness Analysis for Healthcare
PUN019	Implementation Science - Theory and Application in Health
PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
PUN213	Quality Management in Health
PUN214	Systems of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN219	Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN451	Disaster Management
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUN688	Health Policy in a Global Context
PUN704	Health Management Internship
LWN149	Conception, Birth and the Law
LWN194	Select Issues in Medical Law and Ethics
LWN195	Elder Law
LWN305	Australian Applied Law
NB Some law elective units are offered in alternate years. Law elective units are offered in internal, external or Block mode of study. Please check unit outlines to determine which is available.	
PUN107	Foundations of Digital Health

PUN108	Clinical Informatics for Intelligent Healthcare
--------	---

Research methods unit options

Code	Title
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN706	Health Statistics 2
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN103	Advanced Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics 1

Year	2021
QUT code	PU86
CRICOS	084930G
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$21,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Start months	July, February
Int. Start Months	July, February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to publichealth@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

2-year program

A recognised bachelor degree (or higher qualification) in any discipline.

1.5-year program: all majors

A recognised bachelor degree in one of the following disciplines:

- Behavioural science, psychology
- Health information management
- Medicine (Australian degrees only)
- Nursing
- Nutrition, dietetics
- Paramedic science
- Public health

1.5-year program: cross specialisation

A recognised bachelor degree in one of the following disciplines:

- Any other health discipline not listed above
- Biomedical science
- Human services
- Journalism
- Media and communication
- Medical laboratory science
- Social work

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

Master of Public Health - 2 year program

A completed recognised bachelor degree (or higher) with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in any discipline.

Master of Public Health - 1.5 year program

Applicants who have a completed recognised bachelor degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in health will be eligible for 48 credit points of advanced standing which will reduce your course to three semesters full-time (1.5 years).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0

Speaking	6.0
----------	-----

Majors

Flexible plan
Emergency and disaster management
Epidemiology and research methods
Health promotion
Health, Safety and Environment
Health services management

Course articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Public Health fully articulates into the Master of Public Health.

Students admitted to the Master of Public Health may be eligible to exit early with a Graduate Diploma in Public Health or a Graduate Certificate in Health Science, depending on choice of units.

International student entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies.

Further information

For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health and Social Work on +61 7 3138 5856 or email publichealth@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Public Health consists of 192 credit points. You must complete 96 credit points of core units (eight units); a 48 credit point major (four units) and up to 48 credit points of research studies.

You will need to choose your major when commencing this degree as course structure is related to your major.

You may choose to undertake a 48 credit point dissertation or a 24 credit point research project. If you undertake the 24 credit point research project, you will have 24 credit points of electives available.

Majors available are:

- emergency and disaster management
- epidemiology and research methods
- health promotion
- health, safety and environment
- health services management.

Students are also able to complete a cross-specialisation and complete units from more than one major.

Sample Structure

Students complete 96 credit points of core units; 48 credit points of major units and up to 48 credit points of research

Master of Public Health

studies.

You will need to choose your major when commencing this degree as course structure is related to your major.

Semesters

- [FLEXIBLE PLAN Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [EMERGENCY AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [HEALTH PROMOTION Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [HEALTH, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT Major](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
FLEXIBLE PLAN Major	
Year 1, Semester 1	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN106	Population Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
Select one unit from MPH core unit options:	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
OR	
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
Select one unit from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Year 2, Semester 1	

HLN707	Research Methods in Health
Select 3 units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation
EMERGENCY AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT Major	
Year 1, Semester 1	
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
PUN106	Population Health
PUN450	Introduction to Disaster Risk Management
PUN452	Disaster Planning and Preparedness
Year 1, Semester 2	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN453	Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454	Leadership in Disaster Management
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
Year 2, Semester 1	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation
EPIDEMIOLOGY AND RESEARCH METHODS Major	
Year 1, Semester 1	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
PUN106	Population Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Year 1, Semester 2	
HLN706	Health Statistics 2
PUN103	Advanced Epidemiology
PUN466	Communicable Diseases
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management

Year 2, Semester 1	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation
HEALTH PROMOTION Major	
Year 1, Semester 1	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
PUP032	Health Promotion 2: Theories
Year 1, Semester 2	
PUN105	Health Statistics 1
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
PUP034	Health Promotion 3: Program Planning
PUP037	Health Promotion 4: Program Evaluation
Year 2, Semester 1	
HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN707	Research Methods in Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
Year 2, Semester 2	
Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:	
HLN703	Project
Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List	
OR	
HLN700	Dissertation
HEALTH, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT Major	
Year 1, Semester 1	
PUN016	Risk Assessment
PUN106	Population Health
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
Year 1, Semester 2	
HLN710	Epidemiology
PUN632	Leadership in Health Management

Master of Public Health

Select one unit from MPH core unit options:

HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
--------	--

OR

PUN466	Communicable Diseases
--------	-----------------------

Select one unit from the Health, Safety and Environment unit options:

PUN017	Health Planning and Evaluation
--------	--------------------------------

PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
--------	---

PUN363	Environmental Health Law
--------	--------------------------

PUN364	Food Safety
--------	-------------

PUN465	Environmental Protection
--------	--------------------------

PUN466	Communicable Diseases
--------	-----------------------

PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
--------	--

PUP116	Human Factors and Ergonomics
--------	------------------------------

PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management
--------	---

PUP250	Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene
--------	-------------------------------------

PUP415	Occupational Health
--------	---------------------

Year 2, Semester 1

HLN707	Research Methods in Health
--------	----------------------------

PUN105	Health Statistics 1
--------	---------------------

Select two units from Health, Safety and Environment unit options:

PUN016	Risk Assessment
--------	-----------------

PUN363	Environmental Health Law
--------	--------------------------

PUN364	Food Safety
--------	-------------

PUN465	Environmental Protection
--------	--------------------------

PUN617	Health, Safety and Environment Leadership and Management
--------	--

PUP116	Human Factors and Ergonomics
--------	------------------------------

PUP250	Toxicology and Occupational Hygiene
--------	-------------------------------------

PUP415	Occupational Health
--------	---------------------

PUN500	Occupational Health and Safety Management
--------	---

PUN017	Health Planning and Evaluation
--------	--------------------------------

PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Policy
--------	---

Year 2, Semester 2

Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:

HLN703	Project
--------	---------

Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List

OR

HLN700	Dissertation
--------	--------------

HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT

Major

Year 1, Semester 1

HLN710	Epidemiology
--------	--------------

PUN106	Population Health
--------	-------------------

PUN640	Health Systems
--------	----------------

PUP038	Health Promotion 1: Paradigms
--------	-------------------------------

Year 1, Semester 2

PUN105	Health Statistics 1
--------	---------------------

PUN210	Contemporary Health Management
--------	--------------------------------

PUN632	Leadership in Health Management
--------	---------------------------------

Select one unit from MPH core unit options:

HLN004	Chronic Conditions Prevention and Management
--------	--

OR

PUN466	Communicable Diseases
--------	-----------------------

Year 2, Semester 1

HLN707	Research Methods in Health
--------	----------------------------

PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
--------	----------------------------------

Select two units from Health Services Management unit options:

EFN423	Health Economics: Applications and Policy
--------	---

LWN164	Health Care Law and Ethics
--------	----------------------------

PUN212	Health Information Management Perspectives
--------	--

PUN213	Quality Management in Health
--------	------------------------------

PUN688	Health Policy in a Global Context
--------	-----------------------------------

Year 2, Semester 2

Select 48 credit points from Project or Dissertation options:

HLN703	Project
--------	---------

Two units from PU86/PU60 Elective List

OR

HLN700	Dissertation
--------	--------------

Year	2021
QUT code	PY12
CRICOS	096589E
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	3 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$15,600 per year full-time (72 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$23,300 per year full-time (72 credit points)
Total credit points	144
Start months	January Entry into this course is competitive and applications will be accepted until 30 September for the January intake.
Int. Start Months	January Entry into this course is competitive and applications will be accepted until 30 September for the January intake.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised:

- bachelor degree in health, education, or human resource management; *or*
- bachelor honours, graduate certificate, graduate diploma, masters or doctorate degree in any discipline area; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum three years full-time equivalent relevant experience.

Relevant work experience could include:

- The facilitation and management of ongoing helping relationships that employs intentional use of therapeutic conversation and a therapeutic relationship;
- Volunteer or community work that is supervised/mentored within an ethical framework;
- Work that provides opportunities and support for professional development and reflective helping practice, including the provision of feedback and training.

Additional entry requirements

Applicants who satisfy the above criteria will be contacted by QUT to attend an interview to assess their suitability for counselling. Admission is based on prior studies and interview. Interviews will be conducted either in-person on Kelvin Grove campus or online from mid-October through to early November.

Application dates

Closing date is 30 September. Applications received after this date will not be considered. Places are limited.

Apply now to ensure your application is considered.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised:

- bachelor degree in health, education, or human resource management with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 on QUT's 7-point scale; *or*
- bachelor honours, graduate certificate, graduate diploma, masters or doctorate degree in any discipline area with a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 4.0 on QUT's 7-point scale; *or*
- bachelor degree in any discipline with a minimum grade point average

(GPA) score of 4.0 on QUT's 7-point scale and with a minimum three years full-time equivalent relevant* experience.

*Relevant work experience could include:

- The facilitation and management of ongoing helping relationships and that employs intentional use of therapeutic conversation and a therapeutic relationship;
- Volunteer or community work that is supervised/mentored within an ethical framework;
- Work that provides opportunities and support for professional development and reflective helping practice, including the provision of feedback and training.

Students applying on the basis of work experience must submit a detailed CV including position details and employment statements.

Additional entry requirement

Applicants who satisfy the above criteria will be contacted by QUT to attend an interview to assess their suitability for counselling training. Admission is based on prior studies and interview.

Additional information

Entry to this course is competitive. Shortlisted applicants will be contacted in mid-October for interviews in late October/early November.

Closing date

Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Counselling is offered on a full-time basis over two years or a part-time basis over three or four years. Units are delivered in intensive, evening and weekend format.

This course has an applied, experiential focus which features brief solution-focused and narrative therapies, family therapy, process-experiential therapy, group work and supervision. Student learning is supported by facilitated small group work which offers a strong practical component and students will use the purpose-built Psychology and Counselling Clinic for clinical practice.

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1 (Feb)	
PYN000	Counselling Studies 1
PYN001	Professional Studies 1
PYN004	Counselling Studies 3
Year 1, Semester 2 (July)	
PYN003	Group Studies
PYN002	Counselling Studies 2
PYN006	Professional Studies 2
Year 2, Semester 1 (Feb)	
PYN013	Advanced Counselling Studies
PYN014	Research for Counselling Practice
PYN008-1	Project
Year 2, Semester 2 (July)	
PYN007	Professional Studies 3
PYN008-2	Project
PYN008-3	Project

Year	2021
QUT code	PY18
CRICOS	052769J
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$4,500 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year.
Int. Start Months	February Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year.
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to psychology@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

A completed recognised psychology honours or four-year bachelor degree (or higher) in psychology completed within the last 10 years*; *and*

A minimum fourth year psychology units grade point average (GPA) of 6.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in your psychology bachelor degree; *and*

The degree must be accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as a four-year training (or equivalent) program. For example, QUT's [Bachelor of Behavioural Science \(Honours Psychology\)](#) degree.

Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification with their application from the [Australian Psychological Society \(APS\)](#) stating their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved, four-year training in psychology. The Australian Psychological Society advises the average processing time is eight weeks, therefore applicants with overseas qualifications need to seek certification by no later than July.

Additional entry requirements

1. Ask two referees to provide us with confidential reports via the [Psychology Reference System](#). You will also need to ensure that you have shared these reports with QUT in the Psychology Reference System. *Please note: This system is the same across many Australian universities. To be able to use the system, you will need to have an active annual subscription. The cost is \$25.00 and can be paid for through the "My Account" section in the payment tab.*
2. Completed [questionnaire \(PDF file, 336 KB\)](#); the questionnaire must be provided with your application.
3. Provide your current CV with your application.
4. Successful interview, if shortlisted.

Selection process for interview

Applicants are shortlisted in priority order based on their GPA, referee reports and questionnaire. Shortlisted applicants for the first round will be contacted in mid-October to attend an in-person interview at the Kelvin Grove campus in late October/early November to assess their interpersonal skills in a clinical context. If required, a second round of in-person interviews will be conducted in late November/early December.

Admission process

Admission is based on GPA, interview, questionnaire, and referee reports. Mid-November is when first round of offers will be issued to selected interviewed applicants along with notifications to unsuccessful applicants. If you were interviewed or did not receive an outcome in mid-November, your application is being held for consideration in late November/early December should places become available.

* Qualifications completed more than 10 years ago

Applicants who completed their degree with the required GPA more than 10 years ago must either successfully complete refresher training (see below) OR provide evidence of current registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia.

Refresher training

At QUT we recommend you undertake:

1. Assessment and diagnosis: PYB309 Individual differences and assessment and PYB306 Psychopathology
2. Psychological Interventions: PYH402 Counselling Psychology
3. Psychopathology: PYB306 Psychopathology
4. Ethics: PYH407 Research and professional development seminar

This training may be completed as single units of study and applicants can apply for admission online. To fulfil Psychology Board requirements, refresher training needs to have been completed within the last ten 10 years.

Early closing date

Closing date is 30 September. Applications, questionnaires, CV and/or (if applicable) APS certifications received after this date will not be considered.

Places are limited. Apply now to ensure your application is considered.

International Entry requirements

A completed recognised psychology honours or four-year bachelor degree (or higher) in psychology completed within the last 10 years; *and*

A minimum fourth year psychology units grade point average (GPA) of 6.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in your psychology bachelor degree; *and*

Master of Clinical Psychology

The degree must be accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as a four-year training (or equivalent) program. For example, QUT's [Bachelor of Behavioural Science \(Honours Psychology\)](#) degree.

Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification with their application from the [Australian Psychological Society \(APS\)](#) stating their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved, four-year training in psychology. The Australian Psychological Society advises the average processing time is eight weeks, therefore applicants with overseas qualifications need to seek certification by no later than July.

Additional entry requirements

1. Ask two referees to provide us with confidential reports via the [Psychology Reference System](#). You will also need to ensure that you have shared these reports with QUT in the Psychology Reference System. *Please note: This system is the same across many Australian universities. To be able to use the system, you will need to have an active annual subscription. The cost is \$25.00 and can be paid for through the "My Account" section in the payment tab.*
2. Completed [questionnaire \(PDF file, 336 KB\)](#); the questionnaire must be provided with your application.
3. Provide your current CV with your application.
4. Successful interview, if shortlisted.

Selection process for interview

Applicants are shortlisted in priority order based on their GPA, referee reports and questionnaire. Shortlisted applicants for the first round will be contacted in mid-October to attend an in-person interview at the Kelvin Grove campus in late October/early November to assess their interpersonal skills in a clinical context. If required, a second round of in-person interviews will be conducted in late November/early December.

Admission process

Admission is based on GPA, interview, questionnaire, and referee reports. Mid-November is when first round of offers will be issued to selected interviewed applicants along with notifications to unsuccessful applicants. If you were interviewed or did not receive an outcome in mid-November, your application is being held for consideration in late November/early December should places become available.

Early closing date

Closing date is 30 September. Applications, questionnaires, CV and/or (if applicable) APS certifications received after this date will not be considered.

Places are limited. Apply now to ensure your application is considered.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

Professional recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council and the Australian Psychological Society College of Clinical Psychologists. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Psychology Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: <http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx>

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website: <http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Registration requirements

All students seeking registration with the Psychology Board of Australia as a registered psychologist will be required to register as a psychologist with probationary conditions for the duration of the program. Students should apply to the Board as soon as possible to ensure that registration is completed prior to commencement of the program.

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website <http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx> for information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psychology@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

The coursework component of this program provides training on how to assess and diagnose clinical presentations. It provides unique training on how to conceptualise and treat a broad range of child and adult clinical presentations from relational psychodynamic, cognitive-behavioural, and systemic narrative therapeutic approaches.

Clinical placements begin in the first semester with an internship spanning the first year. Students complete the internship under intense supervision at the specialised [Psychology and Counselling Clinic](#) at QUT's Kelvin Grove campus. During the internship, students gain experience in assessing and treating a range of clinical cases across the lifespan.

Once students are deemed competent through the internship, they continue their clinical training with external placements in hospitals, community agencies and a variety of child and adult mental health settings.

To undertake the supervised practice, students need to provide evidence of provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia and hold a current blue card as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Guardian Act (2000).

International Course structure

The coursework component of this program provides training on how to assess and diagnose clinical presentations. It provides unique training on how to conceptualise and treat a broad range of child and adult clinical presentations from relational psychodynamic, cognitive-behavioural, and systemic narrative therapeutic approaches.

Clinical placements begin in the first semester with an internship spanning the first year. Students complete the internship under intense supervision at the specialised [Psychology and Counselling Clinic](#) at QUT's Kelvin Grove campus. During the internship, students gain experience in assessing and treating a range of clinical cases across the

lifespan.

Once students are deemed competent through the internship, they continue their clinical training with external placements in hospitals, community agencies and a variety of child and adult mental health settings.

To undertake the supervised practice, students need to provide evidence of provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia and hold a current blue card as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Guardian Act (2000).

Sample Structure

Semesters

- [Year 1 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1 Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2 Semester 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1 Semester 1	
PYN025	Clinical Psychological Interventions 1
PYN027	Clinical Psychological Assessment
PYN028	Clinical Psychopathology
PYN035	Supervised Practicum Stage 1
Year 1 Semester 2	
HLN712-1	Dissertation
PYN030	Professional Practice and Ethics
PYN036	Supervised Practicum Stage 2
PYN044	Clinical Psychological Interventions 2
Year 2 Semester 1	
HLN712-2	Dissertation
PYN045	Clinical Psychological Interventions 3
PYN034	Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment
PYN037	Supervised Practicum Stage 3
Year 2 Semester 2	
HLN712-3	Dissertation
HLN712-4	Dissertation
PYN038	Supervised Practicum Stage 4
PYN039	Health Psychology and Rehabilitation

Year	2021
QUT code	PY19
CRICOS	053489J
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$4,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,400 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year.
Int. Start Months	February Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year.
Course Coordinator	Joe Coyne; +61 7 3138 4939; joseph.coyne@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A completed recognised four year bachelor degree in psychology (or higher award) completed within the last 10 years with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.0 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in the fourth year of study. The degree must be accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as a 4 year training (or equivalent) program. For example, [Bachelor of Behavioural Science \(Honours Psychology\)](#) at QUT.

Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification with their application from the [Australian Psychological Society \(APS\)](#) stating their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved, four year training in psychology. The Australian Psychological Society advises the average processing time is eight weeks, therefore applicants with overseas qualifications need to seek certification by no later than July.

Additional entry requirements

1. Ask two referees to provide us with confidential reports via the [Psychology Reference System](#). You will also need to ensure that you have shared these reports with QUT in the Psychology Reference System. It is recommended that one report be from your fourth-year thesis supervisor. *Please note: This system is the same across many Australian universities. To be able to use the system, you will need to have an active annual subscription. The cost is \$25.00 and can be paid for through the "My Account" section in the payment tab.*
2. Completed [questionnaire \(PDF file, 338 KB\)](#); the questionnaire must be provided with your application.
3. Provide your current CV with your application.
4. Successful interview, if shortlisted.

Selection process for interview

Applicants are shortlisted in priority order based on their GPA, referee reports and questionnaire. Shortlisted applicants will be contacted in late October to attend an in-person interview at the Kelvin Grove campus in early November to assess their interpersonal skills in a clinical context. If required, a second round of in-person interviews will be conducted in late November.

Admission process

Admission is based on GPA, interview, questionnaire, and referee reports. Mid-

November is when first round of offers will be issued to selected interviewed applicants along with notifications to unsuccessful applicants. If you were interviewed or did not receive an outcome in mid-November, your application is being held for consideration in late November/early December should places become available.

Closing date

Closing date is 30 September. Applications, questionnaires, CV and/or (if applicable) APS certifications received after this date will not be considered..

Places are limited. Apply now to ensure your application is considered.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

A recognised psychology honours or four year degree (or higher award) completed within the last 10 years with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) in the fourth year of study.

The degree must be accredited by the [Australian Psychology Accreditation Council \(APAC\)](#) as a 4 year training (or equivalent) program.

Applicants with overseas qualifications must provide certification from the [Australian Psychological Society \(APS\)](#) stating their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved, 4 year training in psychology.

The Australian Psychological Society advises the average processing time is eight weeks, therefore applicants with overseas qualifications need to seek certification by no later than July.

Additional entry requirements

Ask two referees to provide us with confidential reports via the [Psychology Reference System](#). This system is the same across many Australian universities. To be able to use the system, you will need to have an active annual subscription. The cost is \$25.00 and can be paid for through the "My Account" section in the payment tab. It is recommended that one report be from your fourth-year thesis supervisor.

1. Completed [questionnaire \(PDF file, 338 KB\)](#).
2. Successful Interview - if shortlisted.

Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental)

Shortlisting applicants

Shortlisted applicants are required to attend an interview to assess their interpersonal skills in a clinical context. In the case of international applicants, this is conducted via telephone. Admission is based on the candidate's GPA, interview and referee reports.

Closing date

Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 30 September of the previous year.

Additional information

Entry into this course is competitive and applications have an early closing date of 1 October. Applicants are shortlisted in priority order on the basis of their GPA, referee reports and questionnaire. Shortlisted applicants will be contacted in mid-October to attend an in-person interview at the Kelvin Grove campus or in late October/early November to assess their interpersonal skills in a clinical context. Admission is based on GPA, interview, questionnaire and referee reports

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	7.5
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

Domestic Course structure

This course is offered jointly by the Faculty of Health and Faculty of Education.

The coursework component provides training in assessment, diagnosis and intervention in the area of educational and developmental issues across the lifespan, with an emphasis on the school years. Students undertake two internships that are linked with a client base from the Catholic education system and from the [Psychology and Counselling Clinic](#) at QUT's Kelvin Grove campus. Following these internships, students undertake a further two external placements in other environments including schools, mental health and community settings.

To undertake the supervised practice, students need to provide evidence of

provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia and hold a current blue card as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Guardian Act (2000).

International Course structure

This course is offered jointly by the Faculty of Health and Faculty of Education.

The coursework component provides training in assessment, diagnosis and intervention in the area of educational and developmental issues across the lifespan, with an emphasis on the school years. Students undertake two internships that are linked with a client base from the Catholic education system and from the [Psychology and Counselling Clinic](#) at QUT's Kelvin Grove campus. Following these internships, students undertake a further two external placements in other environments including schools, mental health and community settings.

To undertake the supervised practice, students need to provide evidence of provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia and hold a current blue card as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Guardian Act (2000).

Sample Structure Semesters

- [Year 1, Sem 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 1, Sem 2 \(July\)](#)
- [Year 2, Sem 1 \(Feb\)](#)
- [Year 2, Sem 2 \(July\)](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Sem 1 (Feb)	
PYN035	Supervised Practicum Stage 1
PYN600	Developmental and Educational Assessment
PYN601	Counselling and Consultation in Educational and Developmental Psychology
PYN604	Interventions in Educational and Developmental Psychology
Year 1, Sem 2 (July)	
HLN712-1	Dissertation
PYN030	Professional Practice and Ethics
PYN036	Supervised Practicum Stage 2
PYN607	Learning Difficulties: Assessment and Intervention
Year 2, Sem 1 (Feb)	
HLN712	Dissertation

-2	
PYN034	Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment
PYN633	Supervised Practicum 3
PYN608	Developmental Processes and Disability
Year 2, Sem 2 (July)	
HLN712-3	Dissertation
HLN712-4	Dissertation
PYN606	Applied Developmental Psychology
PYN634	Supervised Practicum 4

Year	2021
QUT code	SW81
CRICOS	093236K
Duration (full-time)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	95.00
Campus	Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,000 per year full-time (96 credit points)
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$31,100 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	192
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February
Course Coordinator	Enquiries to socialwork@qut.edu.au
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have a completed recognised bachelor degree and have passed one year (8 units) of full-time studies in social sciences such as:

- studies in society
- human development
- education
- human services
- law
- media and communication
- psychology
- sociology
- urban and regional planning.

This course is not designed for students who already have a bachelor degree in social work.

Selection ranks

You will be considered solely on the basis of selection ranks from your prior degree studies plus any postgraduate studies you may have undertaken. Other qualifications and experiences may be allocated selection ranks for entry to other QUT courses, but will not be considered for this course.

International qualifications

We recognise that not all overseas social work qualifications will meet the professional requirements to gain membership with the [Australian Association of Social Workers \(AASW\)](#). We will consider applications from overseas qualified applicants for this course.

If you are a qualified social worker in your country of residence, you should also contact the [Australian Association of Social Workers \(AASW\)](#) to determine any study you may need to undertake to be eligible for membership in Australia. This assessment may indicate that you won't need to complete the full two years of study and you may be eligible for some credit for prior learning (advanced standing) towards your study.

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have a completed recognised bachelor degree with a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 (on QUT's 7 point scale) that includes the equivalent of at least one year of full-time studies in social sciences, for example:

- studies in society
- human development
- education
- human services
- law
- media and communication
- psychology
- sociology
- urban and regional planning.

Note

This course is not designed for students who already have the equivalent of a Bachelor in Social Work. However, QUT recognises that not all overseas social work qualifications will meet the professional requirements to gain membership with the [Australian Association of Social Workers \(AASW\)](#) and will consider applications from overseas qualified applicants for this course.

Applicants who are qualified Social Workers in their country of residence should also contact the [AASW](#) to determine the study they may need to undertake to be eligible for membership in Australia. This assessment may indicate that it will not be necessary for you to complete the full two years of study and you may be eligible for some advanced standing towards your study.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)

Overall	7.0
Listening	7.0
Reading	7.0
Writing	7.0
Speaking	7.0

Domestic Course structure

The Master of Social Work - Qualifying consists of 12 units and can be studied full time (two years) or part time (four years).

The course includes a minimum 1,000 hours of field placements supervised by a professional social worker. These placements are undertaken over two professional practice units, each worth 36 credit points (SWN021 and SWN022).

International Course structure

The Master of Social Work - Qualifying consists of 12 units and can be studied full time (two years) or part time (four years).

The course includes a minimum 1,000 hours of field placements supervised by a professional social worker. These placements are undertaken over two professional practice units, each worth 36 credit points (SWN021 and SWN022).

Year	2021
QUT code	IF80
CRICOS	095410G
Duration (full-time domestic)	1.5 - 2 years
Duration (full-time international)	2 years
Duration (part-time domestic)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$26,800 - \$33,300 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,300 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	144
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

International Entry requirements

To be eligible for this course, you need either:

- a completed recognised bachelor honours degree in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study or
- a completed recognised bachelor degree or equivalent in a discipline relevant to your intended area of study with: a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.00 (on QUT's 7 point scale) relevant professional and/or research experience (as determined by the faculty).

Applications and proposed research projects are subject to supervisor availability and resources available within the faculty.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information

Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

Business

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

Creative Industries

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

Education

- Master of Philosophy (Education)

Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

Master of Philosophy

Law

- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)

International Course structure

Mandatory units

You'll need to complete:

- a time-based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills.

You may need to complete other units that are recommended by your faculty, negotiated with you and based on the skills gaps identified in your research degree skills audit.

Study areas

Your faculty may have several specialisations (study areas) that your research will align with. This will appear on your testamur at graduation:

Business

- Master of Philosophy (Accountancy)
- Master of Philosophy (Advertising)
- Master of Philosophy (Economics)
- Master of Philosophy (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)
- Master of Philosophy (Finance)
- Master of Philosophy (Human Resource Management)
- Master of Philosophy (International Business)
- Master of Philosophy (Management)
- Master of Philosophy (Marketing)
- Master of Philosophy (Philanthropy and Nonprofit Studies)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Relations)

Creative Industries

- Master of Philosophy (Design)
- Master of Philosophy (Communication)
- Master of Philosophy (Creative Practice)

Education

- Master of Philosophy (Education)

Health

- Master of Philosophy (Biomedical Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy (Exercise Sciences)
- Master of Philosophy

- (Materiobiology)
- Master of Philosophy (Medical Radiations)
- Master of Philosophy (Nursing)
- Master of Philosophy (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- Master of Philosophy (Optometry)
- Master of Philosophy (Paramedicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Pharmacy)
- Master of Philosophy (Physical Education)
- Master of Philosophy (Podiatry)
- Master of Philosophy (Public Health)
- Master of Philosophy (Psychology)
- Master of Philosophy (Social Work)

Law

- Master of Philosophy (Law)
- Master of Philosophy (Justice)

Science and Engineering

- Master of Philosophy (Engineering)
- Master of Philosophy (Information Technology)
- Master of Philosophy (Magnetic Resonance in Medicine)
- Master of Philosophy (Mathematics)
- Master of Philosophy (Science)
- Master of Philosophy (Urban Development)

Year	2021
QUT code	IF49
CRICOS	006367J
Duration (full-time domestic)	3 - 4 years
Duration (full-time international)	4 years
Campus	Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: \$26,800 - \$33,300 per year full-time if you exceed the maximum time under RTP
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$30,300 - \$36,800 per year full-time
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Credit points part-time sem.	24
Start months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Int. Start Months	December, November, October, September, August, July, June, May, April, March, February, January
Discipline Coordinator	Faculty of Health Research Enquiries 07 3138 8290 health.research@qut.edu.au

Domestic Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree (first class or second class Division A) or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

International Entry requirements

Academic entry requirements

You must have either:

- a completed recognised relevant honours degree or equivalent
- a completed recognised masters degree or professional doctorate (by research or coursework)

Masters and professional doctorate degrees by coursework must have a significant research component, normally not less than 25%. Holders of masters and professional doctorate by coursework must:

- have a minimum grade point average (GPA) score of 5.0 on QUT's 7 point scale; *and*
- present evidence of research experience and potential for approval

Admission to the Doctor of Philosophy depends on an applicant's demonstrated

research aptitude and the availability of supervision, infrastructure and resources needed for the proposed research project.

Once you've started your PhD, you'll need to complete your Stage 2 milestone to be fully admitted to your course. You'll usually complete this milestone within the first three months of study.

For more information on eligibility, read the [admission criteria for the Doctor of Philosophy \(PDF, 98.5KB\)](#).

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Further information

For more information about this course please contact
Research Students Centre
Phone: +61 7 3138 4475
Email: research.enrolment@qut.edu.au

Faculty of Health
Phone: +61 7 3138 8290
Email: health.research@qut.edu.au

Domestic Course structure

Mandatory:

- time based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills.

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

Study areas

Doctoral studies may be completed in any area of research supported by the Faculty of Health.

Health research at QUT is focused on those areas that impact significantly on the health of individuals and communities. We have a student research topic database to help you search for research projects and supervisors in your area of interest. [See our current student topics.](#)

Key areas of research strength include:

Doctor of Philosophy (Hosted by Faculty of Health)

Injury prevention and trauma management

- injury prevention
- orthopaedics, trauma and emergency
- tissue repair and regeneration.

- palliative care
- Vision and eye

Health determinants and health systems

- behavioural neuroscience and mental health
- child and adolescent health
- environmental health
- health services
- healthy lifestyles.

Chronic disease and ageing

- cancer and molecular medicine
- chronic conditions and management
- infectious diseases
- healthy ageing, dementia and palliative care
- vision and eye.

International Course structure

Mandatory:

- Time based thesis
- IFN001 Advanced Information Research Skills

Other units as agreed by student in negotiation with their supervisor and faculty.

Study areas

Doctoral studies may be completed in any area of research supported by the Faculty of Health.

Health research at QUT is focused on those areas that impact significantly on the health of individuals and communities.

We have a database to help you search for research projects and supervisors in your area of interest. [See our current student topics.](#)

Key areas of research strength include:

Injury prevention and trauma management

- Injury prevention
- Orthopaedics, trauma and emergency
- Tissue repair and regeneration

Health determinants and health systems

- Behavioural neuroscience and mental health
- Child and adolescent health
- Environmental health
- Health services
- Healthy lifestyles

Chronic disease and ageing

- Cancer and molecular medicine
- Chronic conditions and management
- Infectious diseases
- Healthy ageing, dementia and

Year	2021
QUT code	LV41
CRICOS	103174K
Duration (full-time)	4 years
ATAR/Selection rank	85.00
Offer Guarantee	Yes
Domestic fee (indicative)	2021: CSP \$8,000 per year full-time (96 credit points) The Master course is charged as a domestic tuition fee-paying course. FEE-HELP is available to eligible students.
International fee (indicative)	2021: \$46,700 per year full-time (96 credit points)
Total credit points	288
Credit points full-time sem.	48
Start months	February
Int. Start Months	February Commencing studies in 2022: this program is available for on-campus studies only.
Deferment	You can defer your offer and postpone the start of your course for one year.
Course Coordinator	
Discipline Coordinator	AskQUT +61 7 3138 2000 askqut@qut.edu.au

Domestic Assumed knowledge

Before you start this course we assume you have sound knowledge in these areas

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- English, or Literature, or English and Literature Extension, or English as an Additional Language (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

International Entry requirements Applications in 2022

In response to COVID-19, QUT has reviewed the availability of courses to be delivered offshore for students studying in 2022.

You must be onshore in Australia to apply for this course and cannot commence online.

If the Australian Government makes any changes to the international border closure, QUT will communicate directly with students who have an offer and may be eligible to commence earlier than 2023.

International Subject prerequisites

- Biology (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Chemistry (Units 3 & 4, C)
- Mathematical Methods, or Specialist Mathematics (Units 3 & 4, C)

You must have achieved this study at a level comparable to Australian Year 12 or in recognised post-secondary studies.

Minimum English requirements

Students must meet the English proficiency requirements.

IELTS (International English Language Testing System)	
Overall	6.5
Listening	6.0
Reading	6.0
Writing	6.0
Speaking	6.0

Domestic Course structure

This vertical double degree is made up of LV41 Bachelor of Biomedical Science plus IN27 Master of Data Analytics

(Biomedical Science). You will be able to progress on to the Master of Data Analytics upon successful completion of the bachelor degree. The full vertical double degree normally takes 4 years to complete full-time (3 years for the bachelor component plus 1 year for Master component).

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Biomedical Science component of the vertical double degree, you must complete a total of 288 credit points. You may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Major (Study Area A) OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Minors (Study Areas B)

To undertake a Study Area A, you must complete:

- 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- 2 units from Biomedical Science List A core option units and 6 biomedical sciences electives (Year 2)
- 4 units from a Study Area A and 5 postgraduate Data Science units (Year 3).

To undertake two Study Areas B, you must complete:

- 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- 4 units from Study Areas B and 4 biomedical sciences electives (Year 2)
- 4 units from a Study Areas B and 5 postgraduate Data Science units (Year 3).

International Course structure

This vertical double degree is made up of LV41 Bachelor of Biomedical Science plus IN27 Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Science). You will be able to progress on to the Master of Data Analytics upon successful completion of the bachelor degree. The full vertical double degree normally takes 4 years to complete full-time (3 years for the bachelor component plus 1 year for Master component).

To meet the requirements of the Bachelor of Biomedical Science component of the vertical double degree, you must complete a total of 288 credit points. You may choose to undertake:

- Choice of ONE Biomedical Science Major (Study Area A) OR
- Choice of TWO Biomedical Science Minors (Study Areas B)

To undertake a Study Area A, you must

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Master of Data Analytics

complete:

- 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- 2 units from Biomedical Science List A core option units and 6 biomedical sciences electives (Year 2)
- 4 units from a Study Area A and 5 postgraduate Data Science units (Year 3).

To undertake two Study Areas B, you must complete:

- 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- 4 units from Study Areas B and 4 biomedical sciences electives (Year 2)
- 4 units from a Study Areas B and 5 postgraduate Data Science units (Year 3).

Sample Structure

To undertake a Study Area A, you must complete:

- 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- 2 units from Biomedical Science List A core option units and 6 biomedical sciences electives (Year 2)
- 4 units from a Study Area A and 5 postgraduate Data Science units (Year 3).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [IN27 Master of Data Analytics \(Biomedical Data Science\) component](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Master of Data Analytics \(Biomedical Data Science\) Major Unit Options List](#)
- [Master of Data Analytics Elective Unit Options List 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 1, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LSB258	Principles of Human

Physiology	
Year 2, Semester 1	
Study Area A Unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Year 2, Semester 2	
Study Area A Unit	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Year 3, Semester 1	
Study Area A Unit	
Study Area A Unit	
IFN509	Data Exploration and Mining
IFN555	Introduction to Programming
IFN556	Object Oriented Programming
(note: IFN555 (6cp) and IFN556 (6cp) are delivered in block mode)	
Year 3, Semester 2	
Study Area A Unit	
Study Area A Unit	
IFN646	Biomedical Data Science
INN700	Introduction to Research
IN27 Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Data Science) component	
Year 4, Semester 1	
MXN500	Statistical Data Analysis
IFN552	Systems Analysis and Design
IFN554	Databases
IFN619	Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN703	Advanced Project
(note: IFN552 (6cp) and IFN554 (6cp) are delivered in block mode)	
Year 4, Semester 2	
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
(note: MXN600 can be selected either from the Biomedical Data Science Major Unit Options list, or from the Elective Unit Options List 2)	
LSN707	Advanced Biomedical Data Science Project
IFN704	Advanced Project 2
Major option unit or Elective unit (depending on which option list you have selected MXN600 from)	
Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Data Science) Major Unit Options List	
Select one unit from:	
CAB420	Machine Learning
IFN645	Large Scale Data Mining
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
Master of Data Analytics Elective Unit	

Options List 2

Select one unit from:

IFN645	Large Scale Data Mining
IFN647	Text, Web and Media Analytics
IFN650	Business Process Analytics
MXN600	Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
MXN601	Advanced Stochastic Modelling

To undertake two Study Areas B, you must complete:

- 8 Biomedical Science core units (Year 1)
- 4 units from Study Areas B and 4 biomedical sciences electives (Year 2)
- 4 units from a Study Areas B and 5 postgraduate Data Science units (Year 3).

Semesters

- [Year 1, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 1, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 2, Semester 2](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 3, Semester 2](#)
- [IN27 Master of Data Analytics \(Biomedical Data Science\) component](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 1](#)
- [Year 4, Semester 2](#)
- [Master of Data Analytics \(Biomedical Data Science\) Major Unit Options List](#)
- [Master of Data Analytics Elective Unit Options List 2](#)

Code	Title
Year 1, Semester 1	
LQB180	Foundations of Biochemistry
LQB184	Introduction to Biomedical Science
LQB186	Human Cell & Molecular Biology
LQB187	Human Anatomy
Year 1, Semester 2	
LQB280	Genes, Genomes and Genetics
LQB286	Quantitative Skills for Health Scientists
LQB292	Principles of Infection and Immunity
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology
Year 2, Semester 1	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 1	
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 2	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Biomedical Sciences Elective	
Year 2, Semester 2	

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Master of Data Analytics

Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 1
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 2
Biomedical Sciences Elective
Biomedical Sciences Elective
Year 3, Semester 1
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 1
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 2
IFN509 Data Exploration and Mining
IFN555 Introduction to Programming
IFN556 Object Oriented Programming (note: IFN555 (6cp) and IFN556 (6cp) are delivered in block mode)
Year 3, Semester 2
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 1
Unit from Biomedical Sciences Minor 2
IFN646 Biomedical Data Science
INN700 Introduction to Research
IN27 Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Data Science) component
Year 4, Semester 1
MXN500 Statistical Data Analysis
IFN552 Systems Analysis and Design
IFN554 Databases
IFN619 Data Analytics for Strategic Decision Makers
IFN703 Advanced Project (note: IFN552 (6cp) and IFN554 (6cp) are delivered in block mode)
Year 4, Semester 2
MXN600 Advanced Statistical Data Analysis (note: MXN600 can be selected either from the Biomedical Data Science Major Unit Options list, or from the Elective Unit Options List 2)
LSN707 Advanced Biomedical Data Science Project
IFN704 Advanced Project 2
Major option unit or Elective unit (depending on which option list you have selected MXN600 from)
Master of Data Analytics (Biomedical Data Science) Major Unit Options List
Select one unit from:
CAB420 Machine Learning
IFN645 Large Scale Data Mining
MXN600 Advanced Statistical Data Analysis
Master of Data Analytics Elective Unit Options List 2
Select one unit from:
IFN645 Large Scale Data Mining
IFN647 Text, Web and Media Analytics
IFN650 Business Process Analytics
MXN600 Advanced Statistical Data

	Analysis
MXN601	Advanced Stochastic Modelling

Students undertake 72 credit points – 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points option units

Core Units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB670	Anatomical Dissection

Option Units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Students undertake 72 credit points – 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points option units

Core Units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Option Units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology

Students undertake 72 credit points – 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points option units

Core Units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills

Option Units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	

LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Students undertake 72 credit points – 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points option units

Core Units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Option Units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology

Students undertake 72 credit points – 36 credit points core units and 36 credit points option units

Core Units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Option Units	
Code	Title
Choose 36 credit points from:	
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity

Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units

Core Units	
Code	Title
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging

Bachelor of Biomedical Science/Master of Data Analytics

Option Units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB671	Histological Research Techniques

Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units

Core Units	
Code	Title
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB485	Cell Biology

Option Units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB595	Cellular Engineering
LQB601	Cancer Biology
LQB684	Advances in Medical Biotechnology

Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units

Core Units	
Code	Title
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism

Option Units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB681	Biomolecular Research Skills
LQB682	Biomolecular Design

Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units

Core Units	
Code	Title
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1

LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
--------	----------------------

Option Units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and Pathophysiology
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB600	Physiological Basis of Pharmacology
LQB608	Extreme Physiology

Students complete 48 credit points - 24 credit points core units and 24 credit points option units

Core Units	
Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis

Option Units	
Code	Title
Choose 24 credit points from:	
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB693	Immunological Approaches for Infection and Immunity
LQB694	Infectious Disease Outbreaks

Electives	
Code	Title
LQB362	Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases
LQB381	Biochemistry
LQB382	Developmental Anatomy and Tissue Adaptation
LQB385	Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics
LQB388	Medical Physiology 1
LQB481	Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
LQB482	Anatomical Imaging
LQB485	Cell Biology
LQB488	Medical Physiology 2
LQB494	Pathogen Biology and Pathogenesis
LQB502	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning A
LQB503	Biomedical Work Integrated Learning B
LQB508	Clinical Physiology and

	Pathophysiology
LQB570	Forensic Anatomy
LQB571	Neuroscience
LQB581	Biomolecular Control Systems
LQB582	Biomedical Research Technologies
LQB583	Molecular Systems Biology
LQB594	Pathogen Diagnosis and Therapeutics
LQB595	Cellular Engineering